

January 17, 2005

Updated October 11, 2007

800-424-2432



WORKING
FOR
YOU



Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.	Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.	2		
Stacking/Nesting Seating	Dance® Chairs General Information	4		
	Dance® Chairs	6		
	Daylight™ Stack Chairs General Information	10		
	Daylight™ Chair	12		
	Dorsal® Chairs General Information	14		
	Dorsal® Chairs	16		
	Dorsal® 1090 Chairs General Information	20		
	Dorsal® 1090 Chairs	22		
	DuraStack® Stack Chairs General Information	30		
	DuraStack® Chairs	32		
	Maestro® Chairs General Information	34		
	Maestro® Chairs	36		
	Matrix® Chairs General Information	40		
	Matrix® Chairs	42		
	Mi6™ Chairs General Information	46		
	Mi6™ Chairs	48		
	Perry® Chairs General Information	50		
	Perry® Chairs	52		
	Piretti Stack Chairs General Information	56		
	Piretti Stack Chairs	58		
	Rapture® Chairs and Stools General Information	64		
	Rapture® Chairs and Stools	66		
	Silhouette® Chairs and Stools Gen. Info.	76		
	Silhouette® Chairs and Stools	78		
	Torsion® on the Go!® Chairs Gen. Info.	82		
	Torsion® on the Go!® Chairs	84		
	Torsion® Stack Chairs General Information	88		
	Torsion® Stack Chairs	90		
	Versa® Basic Chairs General Information	102		
	Versa® Basic Chairs	104		
	Versa® Conference Chairs General Information	106		
	Versa® Conference Chairs	108		
	Versa® Junior Chairs General Information	112		
	Versa® Junior Chairs	114		
	Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools Gen. Info.	116		
	Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools	120		
	Versa® XL General Information	138		
	Versa® XL Chairs	140		
	Xylon® Chairs General Information	142		
	Xylon® Chairs	144		
	1000 Series Chairs General Information	146		
	1000 Series Chairs	148		
Task/Desk Seating	Allude™ General Information	154		
	Allude™ Chairs	156		
	Dance® Task Chairs General Information	158		
	Dance® Task Chairs	160		
	DuraStack® Pedestal Base Chairs Gen. Info.	162		
	DuraStack® Pedestal Base Chairs	164		
	Engage® Chairs and Stools Gen. Info.	166		
	Engage® Chairs and Stools	168		
	Heroic Chairs General Information	176		
	Heroic Chairs	178		
	Impress® Task Chairs General Information	180		
	Impress® Task Chairs	182		
	Impress® Ultra Task Chairs General Information	184		
	Impress® Ultra Task Chairs	186		
	Impulse® Task Chairs General Information	188		
	Impulse® Task Chairs	190		
	Kismet® Task, Stool and Guest Chairs Gen. Info.	192		
	Kismet® Task, Stool, Guest Chairs	194		
	Piretti 2000 Series® Chairs and Stools Gen. Info.	200		
	Piretti 2000 Series® Executive Chairs	202		
	Piretti 2000 Series® Managerial Chairs	204		
	Piretti 2000 Series® Visitor Chairs	208		
	Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs	212		
	Piretti 2000 Series® Stools	220		
	Precedence® Chairs General Information	232		
	Precedence® Chairs	234		
	Torsion® Task Chairs and Stools Gen. Info.	236		
	Torsion® Task Chairs and Stools	238		
	Vertebra® Managerial Chairs Gen. Info.	242		
	Vertebra® Managerial Chairs	244		
Public Seating	ADD® Tandem Seating General Information	246		
	ADD® Tandem Seating	248		
	GateOne® Seating General Information	256		
	GateOne® Seating	258		
	Dorsal® Operational Tandem Seating Gen. Info.	262		
	Dorsal® Operational Tandem Seating	264		
	Piretti Torsion® Tandem Seating Gen. Info.	272		
	Piretti Torsion® Tandem Seating	274		
	Raphael Lounge Seating General Information	282		
	Raphael Lounge Seating	284		
	Rose™ Tandem Seating General Information	294		
	Rose™ Tandem Seating	296		
Folding Chairs and Stools	100, 300, 700 Series® Folding Chairs Gen. Info.	304		
	100 Series Folding Chairs	308		
	300 Series Folding Chairs	310		
	700 Series® Folding Chairs	312		
	Auditorium, Comfort Line®, Design Line Chairs Gen. Info.	316		
	Auditorium Folding Chairs	318		
	Comfort Line® Folding Chairs	322		
	Design Line Folding Chairs	324		
	Front Row Seats®	326		
	Folding Chairs - 05	328		
	Storage Caddies for Folding Chairs - 05	336		
	Folding Chair Storage and Accessories Gen. Info.	338		
	Folding Chair Storage and Accessories	340		
	Industrial/Mechanical Adjustable Stools Gen. Info.	346		
	600 Series Industrial Stools	350		
	700 Series® Industrial Stools	356		
	800 Series Industrial Stools	358		
	Mechanical Adjustable Stools	360		
	Medical and Laboratory Stools General Information	362		
	Medical and Laboratory Stools	364		
Product Locator	Product Locator	366		
Index	Index	382		

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

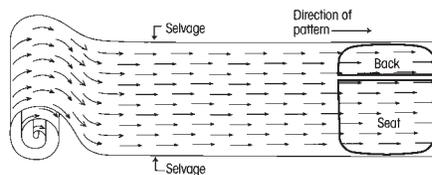
How to Specify C.O.M. Upholstery

Textile designs often have intricate patterns. Not all individuals will interpret fabric direction in the same manner.

As a standard procedure, KI cuts fabrics off the roll in a horizontal fashion as shown in Diagram A at the right. By cutting in this fashion, most waste is eliminated. Our requirements for yardage in this book are based on this type of cutting. When directional or patterned fabrics are used, they often require more yardage than solid colors.

By providing KI with a completely filled-out copy of the form on this page, we will be able to expedite your order. We find it particularly helpful with directional or patterned upholstery material. It is critical that copies of this form accompany test quantities as well as production quantities of C.O.M.

C.O.M. must be supplied in continuous yardage.



C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Testing

KI will require for testing actual yardage to upholster one chair. The testing requirements depend on which chair you have selected on your order.

Test samples will be applied to the order and will be held for 6 months if needed. After 6 months, the sample can no longer be applied to your order. For all products to be tested, send test samples for approval to:

KI
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist

To expedite the procedure, attach a copy of the "C.O.M. Information Form" on this page.

All C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. must be labeled with the purchase order number.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Production

Customer's fabrics and leathers must be approved prior to acceptance for production. Upon test approval, a 1' square sample swatch of upholstery material must accompany the order. KI assumes no responsibility for wear, defects or performance of customer's own fabrics, vinyl or leather. C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. orders are available on a deferred delivery basis.

Orders for production of C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. upholstered products are not scheduled for processing until upholstery material is received. Upon receipt, KI will provide an acknowledgement and an estimated shipping date.

KI recommends that leather be ordered in yardage. Leather must be usable. The outer edges cannot be calculated as square feet or yardage.

The C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. yardage requirements accompanying products in the pricing section are for 10 chairs/seats or less, 54" wide nondirectional material. On larger orders, less material is required.

For exact production yardage requirements, call 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Order Processing

For products shipped from Green Bay, WI facility, ship upholstery material to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302

For products shipped from Manitowoc, WI facility, ship upholstery material to:

KI Manitowoc
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
1400 South 41st Street
Manitowoc, WI 54220

For products shipped from Tupelo, MS facility ship material to:

KI Tupelo
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
2112 South Green Street
Tupelo, MS 38801

For products shipped from Bonduel, WI facility, ship material to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
204 West South Street
Bonduel, WI 54107

For products shipped from LaVerne, CA facility, ship material to:

Impress/Kismet
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
2009 Wright Ave.
LaVerne, CA 91750

For products shipped from Los Angeles, CA facility, ship material to:

KI-ADD
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
6500 S. Avalon Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90003

Treated Materials

If C.O.M. requires processing such as Scotchgard® or acrylic backing, it often shrinks. To prevent delays in delivery or back ordering due to shrinkage, please have your processor remeasure after processing and assure adequate yardage shipment.

Split Orders

If a portion of the shipment which does not require C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.V. applications is to be processed and shipped early, KI will enter the order immediately at your request. These split shipments are subject to minimum order changes.

Contact the C.O.M. Specialist at 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707, with questions or to verify a split order.

Excess Upholstery Material

KI will dispose of excess upholstery material at the time of shipment unless expressly requested to return it with the product shipment.

Cancelled or Changed Orders

KI assumes no responsibility for extra C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.V. material due to a change of upholstery or cancellation of an order. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for return of this material.

Intricate Patterns

In the event of specific requirements for positioning of intricate patterns or pattern repeats on seats and backrests, provide a sketch noting requirements, as in Diagram B, along with materials for testing, and with the order.

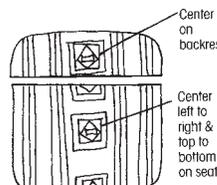


Diagram B

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Information Form

A copy of this form should accompany test requests and production orders. Please fill it out completely, and, if your order has been acknowledged, provide the acknowledgement number.

Purchasing Agent (Dealer or buying organization)

Attention

Address

City S late Zip

Project Name

Type of seating and number of units of each type

Please see information below and check the appropriate box.

Submitted for testing.

Test approved. Submitted for production.

Purchase Order Number

KI Acknowledgement Number

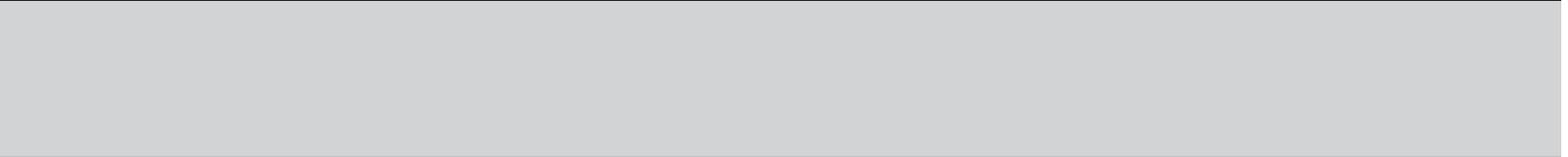
In all instances, send this form to the C.O.M. Specialist.

A Selvage Top and Bottom



B Selvage Side and Side





Stacking/Nesting Seating

Dance® Chairs General Information



Armless Chair with Glides
(DNCU/NA/SX/SWG/G)



Armchair with Glides
(DNCU/WA/SX/SSH/G)



Armless Chair with Casters
(DNCU/NA/SX/SWG/C)



Armchair with Casters
(DNCU/WA/SX/SSH/C)

Features

Back flex	•	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	•	•
Nesting and stacking	•	•	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	16-3/4"	16-3/4"	16-3/4"	16-3/4"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"	18"
Back width	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	18-3/4"
Back height	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"

Overall Dimensions

Width	21-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-3/4"	23-3/4"
Depth	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-1/4"	20-1/4"
Height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"	32-3/4"	32-3/4"
Top of arm to floor	N/A	25-1/4"	N/A	25-1/4"
Between arms	N/A	19"	N/A	19"
Nesting depth	add 5" per chair			
Stacking height	add 3-1/2" per chair			
Stack height 8 chairs on floor	57-1/4"	57-1/4"	57-1/4"	57-1/4"
Stack height 8 chairs on dolly	61-1/4"	61-1/4"	N/A	N/A



Armrest

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

The seat is a contoured injection molded polypropylene inner structure covered with 1" thick polyurethane foam and fabric. The seat bottom is covered with an injection molded polypropylene shroud. The all poly version has a polyurethane seat. The backrest features dual articulation, which is achieved by joining two independent backrest components to the front legs with four patented flex mechanisms. The flex mechanisms are constructed of a steel inner spine and flex spring encased in two machined brass housings with a ball joint. The backrest components are injection molded polypropylene. The upper backrest features an integral handle.

Frame Structure

The structure is made of four reinforced aluminum legs. The legs are 2.0mm wall extruded aluminum with die cast aluminum reinforcements at the joint locations. Models with casters have die cast aluminum feet. The legs

on each side are held in place with two reinforced nylon joints. The two sets of legs are joined to an extruded aluminum cross member with six 5/16" screws.

Arms

Armrests are made of nylon and rotate upward 90° to allow the chairs to be stacked. Available in black only.

Tablet Arm

The tablet is available in left- or right-handed versions. The tablet folds up and to the side, allowing the chair to stack or nest. Tablet is 10 x 10", large enough for a laptop computer. Offered with or without an arm on the non-tablet side. When tablet is folded, there is an arm underneath the tablet which provides the option to convert from a tablet arm chair to a straight armchair. Only available in black plastic.

Frame Finish

Baked on electrostatically applied epoxy powder coating.

Poly Colors

The two backrest components and seat shroud are offered in multiple colors. The arm caps, leg joints, glides and backrest trim are available in black only. The all poly version is available in black only.

Casters

Dual 50mm wheel high impact nylon. Offered with all-nylon wheels for carpet and polyurethane covered nylon wheels for hard floors. Casters are always black.

Glides

The glides are injection molded polyethylene. Available in black only.

Dolly

Tubular steel frame crossed at center and welded. 3" swivel casters. Caster housings are welded to frame. Non-chipping enamel is electrostatically-applied, then baked-on, alkyd urea formula. Standard chair capacities permit passage through an 80" doorway.

NOTE: Chairs with casters should not be stacked on the dolly.

Ganger

The left and right-side ganger elements are molded nylon. Provided with color matched attachment screws, they mount to the rear legs in place of the left and right leg covers. Armchairs do not gang. Available in black only.

INFORMATION

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Dance® Chairs General Information



Poly Armless Chair with Casters
(DNCP/NA/SX/PBL/C)



Tablet Arm Chair with Casters
(DNTU/TRNA/BL/PBL/C)

Features

Back flex	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•
Nesting and stacking	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	16-3/4"	•
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	18"
Back width	18-3/4"	18-3/4"
Back height	16-1/2"	16-1/2"

Overall Dimensions

Width	23-3/4"	25-1/2"
Depth	20-1/4"	23"
Height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"
Top of arm to floor	N/A	25-1/4"
Nesting depth	add 5" per chair	add 5" per chair
Stacking height	add 3-1/2" per chair	add 3-1/2" per chair
Stack height 8 chairs on floor	57-1/4"	60"
Stack height 8 chairs on dolly	N/A	N/A

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Dance® Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Base	Upholstery Color	
 <p>Dance® Armless Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flip-up seat • Nests • Stacks • Flex back • No arms • Casters or glides <p>DNCP DNCU</p>	Poly Seat/Poly Back	DNCP/NA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	SBL	<input type="checkbox"/>		20#
	Uphol Seat/Poly Back	DNCU/NA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	19#
 <p>Dance® Armchair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flip-up seat • Nests • Stacks • Flex back • Arms (black) • Casters or glides <p>DNCP DNCU</p>	Poly Seat/Poly Back	DNCP/WA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	SBL	<input type="checkbox"/>		21#
	Uphol Seat/Poly Back	DNCU/WA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	20#
 <p>Dance® Tablet Arm Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tablet folds to the side • Flip-up seat • Nests • Stacks • Flex back • Casters or glides • Tablet available in black only <p>DNTP DNTU</p>	Poly, Tablet Left, No Arm Right	DNTP/TLNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	SBL	<input type="checkbox"/>		24#
	Poly, Tablet Left, Arm Right	DNTP/TLWA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	SBL	<input type="checkbox"/>		25#
	Poly, Tablet Right, No Arm Left	DNTP/TRNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	SBL	<input type="checkbox"/>		24#
	Poly, Tablet Right, Arm Left	DNTP/TRWA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	SBL	<input type="checkbox"/>		25#
	Uph, Tablet Left, No Arm Right	DNTU/TLNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23#
	Uph, Tablet Left, Arm Right	DNTU/TLWA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	24#
	Uph, Tablet Right, No Arm Left	DNTU/TRNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23#
	Uph, Tablet Right, Arm Left	DNTU/TRWA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	24#

A

B

C

D

E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select shell color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select base option.
C = Carpet casters
S = Hard floor casters
G = Glides
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.V. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for upholstered seat chair is 1/2 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. and C.O.V., see "Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. and C.O.V." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products, except the all poly version, can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model = Dance®
Added Lead Time = 5 weeks
Added List Price = \$50



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Dance® Chairs

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
------------------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

\$ 340

N/A	381	390	398	381	403	420	437	454
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

\$ 358

N/A	399	407	415	399	421	438	454	471
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

\$ 427

435

427

435

N/A	468	476	484	468	490	506	523	541
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

N/A	476	485	493	476	498	515	531	549
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

N/A	468	476	484	468	490	506	523	541
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

N/A	476	485	493	476	498	515	531	549
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

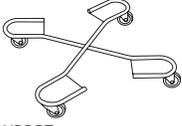
Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Dance® Chairs

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	
 HRDPT Ganger <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One set required per chair • Field-installed • Black • Can only be used on chairs with glides 	DNCG	.2#
 HRDPT Dolly X-Frame <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Round tubular steel frame • Four 3" swivel wheels • Black enamel finish only • 4-3/4" high from floor, empty 	FD.BL	12#



HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
 •The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Dance® Chairs

Delivered Pricing

\$ 10

\$ 172

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #125.

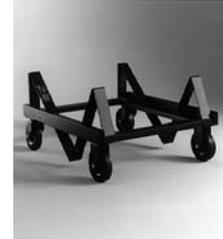
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Daylight™ Stack Chairs General Information



Daylight™ Chair (Day)



Transport Dolly
(MXD.BL)

Features

Mesh seat and back	•
Ganging	•
Stacking	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	17-1/2"
Seat depth	18-3/4"
Seat height	18"
Overall height	32"

Overall Dimensions

Width	20-1/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	21"	25-5/8"
Height on dolly	44 Chairs/78" H	
Height on floor	12 Chairs/40-1/4" H	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Frame and front cross member are fabricated from 1/2" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. Rear cross brace is fabricated from 5/16" diameter steel rod. All joints are welded.

Seat and Back

Seat and back consist of a light grey polyester mesh adhered to an interior 13/32" diameter steel rod. The assembly is then over molded with polypropylene. Seat and back are attached to the frame with screws, which facilitates easy disassembly.

Glides

Glides are molded from a thermo plastic elastomer and have integral grey ganging clips.

Frame Finish

Baked-on electrostatically applied epoxy powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Transport Dolly

Powder coated black steel frame. 5" casters:

two fixed, two swivel.

INFORMATION

Design

Designed by Toru Iseki and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Aichi Co., Ltd.



INFORMATION

Warranty
See Terms for general information.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Daylight™ Chair

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER			Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Steel Frame Color	Plastic Frame Color	
 <p>Daylight™ Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mesh seat and mesh back • Mesh is always light grey • Stacking • Ganging 	DAY	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	11#
DAY				
 <p>Transport Dolly</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish 	MXD.BL			30#
HRDPT				

Ⓐ
Ⓑ
Ⓒ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
 •The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- Ⓐ Select basic model.
- Ⓑ Select steel frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Ⓒ Select plastic frame color for seat and back.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

Standard Daylight™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Daylight™ Chair

Delivered Pricing

\$ 295

\$ 328

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Dorsal® Chairs General Information



Armless Stacking Oval Leg Chair (DL/WG/NAL)



Stacking Oval Leg Armchair (DL/BL/WAL)



Oval Leg Chair Transport Dolly (VTD.BL)

Features

Tubular steel arm		•
Stackable	•	•
Ganging	•	•
Articulating backrest	•	•
Available unupholstered	•	•
Available with upholstered seat only	•	•
Available with upholstered seat and back	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	19"	19"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	18-1/4"	18-1/4"
Arm height		26-1/2"

Overall Dimensions

Width	19"	22-1/4"	24"
Depth	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	21"
Height	32"	32"	7"

Stacking (Dimensions) Information

On dolly	8 chairs	8 chairs
On dolly, dimensions	25" x 26" x 64"	25" x 43" x 61"



Ganging



Bookrack

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Back

Unupholstered chairs have a textured thermo-plastic shell. Body contact areas have textured pattern. Upholstered chairs have fabric covered, extra thick, soft foam backrest and seat cushions fastened to an inner shell. Automatic mechanism governs backrest movement.

Oval Tube Frame

1-1/4" o.d., seam-welded oval tubular steel frame. Extension of rear legs forms arms. Arms and legs are oval seam-welded tubular steel welded to underseat structure. Electrostatically-applied powder-coated finish. Armrest caps in plastic.

Round Legs

3/4" o.d., seam-welded tubular.

Oval Leg Glides

Foot glides of molded high-impact plastic. Finish matches chair color with exception of

chrome frame chairs, which have black glides.

Ganging Elements

Built-in couplers for ganging are optional. Monochromatic with frame color.

Tablet Arm Chair

Tablet arm chair stacks. Tablet arm of round tubular steel frame welded to leg and hinged at tablet. Tips up for entry and storage. Standard size tablet of resin core, with laminate writing surface and backing sheet. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Powder-coated frame. Seating clearance is 12-1/2". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide.

Bookrack

Chairs are nonstacking with bookrack attached. Welded wire frame, powder-coated finish. May be field-installed.

Round Leg Glides

Self-leveling nylon base glides are replaceable. Finish matches chair color.

Stacking

See the above chart for stacking capabilities on a transport dolly. Do not exceed these capacities.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yard sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302

Design

Designed and developed by Emilio Ambasz and Giancarlo Piretti for OPENArk B.V. Manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from OPENArk B.V.

Dorsal® is a registered trademark of OPENArk B.V. and is used under license by Krueger International, Inc.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Dorsal® Chairs General Information



Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair (DR/BL/NAL)



Stacking Tablet Arm Round Leg Chair (DR/GR/TRL)



Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly (VTD.BL)

Features

Stackable	•	•
Ganging	•	
Articulating backrest	•	•
Available unupholstered	•	•
Available with upholstered seat only	•	•
Available with upholstered seat and back	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	19"	19"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	18-1/4"	18-1/4"

Overall Dimensions

Width	22-3/4"	25-1/2"	24"
Depth	21-3/4"	28"	21"
Height	32"	32"	7"
Tablet width		12"	
Tablet depth		21"	

Stacking (Dimensions) Information

On dolly	8 chairs	6 chairs
On dolly, dimensions	25" x 27" x 76"	30" x 27" x 65"

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Dorsal® Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Upholstery Color	
 DL DLU	Armless Stacking Oval Leg Chair • Articulating backrest	Unupholstered	DLNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	19#
		Upholstered Seat	DLNA/SO	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	19#
		Upholstered Seat/Back	DLNA/SB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	19#
 DL DLU	Stacking Oval Leg Armchair • Articulating backrest • Armcaps in plastic	Unupholstered	DLWA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23#
		Upholstered Seat	DLWA/SO	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23#
		Upholstered Seat/Back	DLWA/SB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23#
 HRDPT	Oval Leg Chair Transport Dolly • Easy maneuverability with caster wheels: two 3" fixed, two 5" swivel • Black powder-coated finish		VTD.BL			19#

A

B

C

D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
 •The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select shell color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
 Model=No Upholstery
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$40
 Model=Upholstered
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$68

Gangers

For ganging mechanism, add "G" to end of model number.
 List price upcharge is \$11.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Dorsal® Chairs

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
------------------------------------	---	--	--	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

\$ 234

N/A	329	347	354	329	371	395	417	436
N/A	376	421	427	376	423	453	476	503

\$ 332

N/A	426	444	450	426	469	495	514	533
N/A	473	519	525	473	523	550	574	601

\$ 281

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change
without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Dorsal® Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Upholstery Color	Tablet Arm Color	Glide Option	
 <p>Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Articulating backrest 	Unupholstered	DRNA	□□□□	□□□			<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Upholstered Seat	DRNA/SO	□□□□	□□□	□□□□□		<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Upholstered Seat/Back	DRNA/SB	□□□□	□□□	□□□□□		<input type="checkbox"/>	
 <p>Stacking Round Leg Tablet Arm Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Articulating backrest Available in right- and left-hand models Plastic laminate tablet surface 	Unupholstered, Left Hand	DRTL	□□□□	□□□		□□□	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Upholstered Seat, Left Hand	DRTL/SO	□□□□	□□□	□□□□□	□□□	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Upholstered Seat/Back, Left Hand	DRTL/SB	□□□□	□□□	□□□□□	□□□	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Unupholstered, Right Hand	DRTR	□□□□	□□□		□□□	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Upholstered Seat, Right Hand	DRTR/SO	□□□□	□□□	□□□□□	□□□	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Upholstered Seat/Back, Right Hand	DRTR/SB	□□□□	□□□	□□□□□	□□□	<input type="checkbox"/>	
 <p>Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Easy maneuverability with caster wheels: two 3" fixed, two 5" swivel Seam-welded tubular steel frame Black powder-coated finish 		VTD.BL						
 <p>Bookrack</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Welded wire frame Matches color of chair frame 20-1/2" wide x 11" deep NONSTACKING SEE PRICING BELOW 								
			A	B	C	D	E	F

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
 •The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Includes arms, base and bookrack.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select shell color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- E** Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- F** Select glide option.

P	= Plastic glide
S	= Steel glide

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Dorsal® Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17#	\$ 165								
17#	N/A	257	273	281	257	298	323	345	364
19#	N/A	304	349	355	304	351	381	404	430
23#	\$ 351								
24#	N/A	446	465	471	446	488	514	533	553
25#	N/A	494	539	544	494	541	570	594	621
23#	351								
24#	N/A	446	465	471	446	488	514	533	553
25#	N/A	494	539	544	494	541	570	594	621
19#	\$ 281								

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=No Upholstery
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price= \$40
 Model=Upholstered
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price= \$68

Gangers

For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model number.
 List price upcharge is \$11.

Bookrack

Add "/BR" to end of model number. List price upcharge is \$25.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
 Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Dorsal® 1090 Chairs General Information



**Dorsal® 1090 Chair
Standard Size Tablet
Arm**

**Dorsal® 1090 Chair
Armless**

**Dorsal® 1090 Chair
Oversized Tablet Arm**

**Dorsal® 1090 Chair
Laptop Tablet Arm**

Features

18-gauge steel frame	•	•	•	•
Injection-molded thermoplastic seat and back	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•
Laminate tablet arm	•		•	•

Overall Dimensions

Seat width	24"	21-1/2"	24"	24-1/2"
Seat depth	28"	21"	29-1/2"	29-1/2"
Seat clearance with unupholstered back	15-1/2"		15-1/2"	16-1/2"
Seat clearance with upholstered back	15"		15"	16"
Standard tablet arm	12-1/2" x 20-1/2"			
Oversized tablet arm			17" x 20-1/2"	
Laptop tablet arm				19" x 22-3/4"

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Powder coated 18-gauge 7/8" square tubular steel welded to two 14-gauge, 3/4" o.d. tubular steel set mounting members. A 14-gauge, 3/4" o.d. support is welded to the front legs.

Shell

Two-piece injection-molded thermoplastic seat and back joined by a steel hinge with integral flex mechanism. Hinge covered by plastic bellows. Unupholstered chairs have a textured surface on the front of the seat and back. Upholstered chairs have thick foam back and seat cushions fastened to inner shell and covered with fabric.

Tablet Arm

Standard tablet arms are 5/8" thick, high-density particleboard with laminate surface. Edges painted to match laminate. Oversized and laptop tablet arms are 5/8" thick 11-ply plywood core with laminate surface and clear coat edge.

Glides

Steel or plastic glides.

Book Rack

Solid steel rod construction. Rack inserts into stack button holes in front and rear legs.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yard x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302



INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Dorsal® 1090 Chairs



1090

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight	
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Glides	Surface Finish		
Dorsal® 1090 Unupholstered Chairs	Armless	1090/NA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		17#	
	• Frame constructed of 18-gauge square tubular steel	Standard Size - Fixed Left Hand	1090/LFX	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	25#
	• Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic	Standard Size - Fixed Right Hand	1090/RFX	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	25#
	• Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism	Standard Size - Flip-Up Left Hand	1090/LFL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	25#
	• Hinge covered by plastic bellows	Standard Size - Flip-Up Right Hand	1090/RFL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	25#
	• Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat or with upholstered seat and back							
• Unupholstered seats and backs have textured front surfaces								
• Tablet arms available in three sizes								
• Standard and oversized tablet arms can be fixed or flip up								
Book Rack		45.0037	<input type="checkbox"/>				4#	
• Optional								
• Chrome or painted to match frame								
• Field installed								

A B C D E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select shell color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select glide option.
P = Plastic
S = Steel
- E** Select tablet surface finish.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

Products listed below meet the California TB133 Fire Safety Code standard. Add "FR" to model number. When specifying C.O.M., call (920) 468-2707 for testing requirements. Black, Blue Grey, Warm Grey and Sand shells.

Model	Added Lead Time	Added List Price
No Upholstery	1 week	\$36
Upholstered chairs	1 week	\$58



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Dorsal® 1090 Chairs

Delivered Pricing

\$ 217
328
328
346
346

\$ 18

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Dorsal® 1090 Chairs



1090

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Glides	Surface Finish	
Dorsal® 1090 Unupholstered Chairs	Oversized - Fixed Left Hand	1090/OLFX	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	26#
	Oversized - Fixed Right Hand	1090/ORFX	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	26#
	Oversized - Flip-Up Left Hand	1090/OLFL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	27#
	Oversized - Flip-Up Right Hand	1090/ORFL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	27#
	Laptop - Flip-Up Left Hand	1090/LTLFL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	28#
	Laptop - Flip-Up Right Hand	1090/LTRFL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	28#
Book Rack		45.0037	<input type="checkbox"/>				4#

A

B

C

D

E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select shell color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select glide option.
P = Plastic
S = Steel
- E** Select tablet surface finish.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

Products listed below meet the California TB133 Fire Safety Code standard. Add "FR" to model number. When specifying C.O.M., call (920) 468-2707 for testing requirements. Black, Blue Grey, Warm Grey and Sand shells.

Model	Added Lead Time	Added List Price
No Upholstery	1 week	\$36
Upholstered chairs	1 week	\$58



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Dorsal® 1090 Chairs

Delivered Pricing

\$ 334
334
363
363
381
381

\$ 18

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

DuraStack® Stack Chairs General Information



DuraStack® Extra Small Stack Chair (DSCH.ES)



DuraStack® Small Stack Chair (DSCH.S)



DuraStack® Medium Stack Chair (DSCH.M)

Features

18-gauge steel frame - 1-1/8" Diameter			•
18-gauge steel frame - 7/8" diameter	•	•	
Welded seat pan cradle			•
Single piece, molded polypropylene shell	•	•	•
Stacks 12 high	•	•	•
Duplex bright nickel chrome plated frame	•	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	12-1/4"	12-1/4"	13-3/4"
Seat depth	12-1/2"	12-1/2"	14"
Seat height	11-1/2"	13-1/2"	15-1/2"

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

18-gauge full tube, non-tapered steel frames. 1-1/8" diameter on larger 18-1/2", 17-1/2" and 15-1/2" chairs. 7/8" diameter on smaller 13-1/2" and 11-1/2" chairs. Frame shall be a "wallsaver" design and include an integrated, welded seat pan cradle on the larger size chairs (18-1/2", 17-1/2" and 15-1/2"), to eliminate flex and provide superior back support.

Chrome Finish

Metal frame is chemically cleaned and prepared for application of duplex bright nickel/chrome plating meeting all requirements for non-peeling and abrasion resistance.

Seat and Back

Solid, single piece shell shall be made of static free, polypropylene. Colorfastness ensured through complete color impregnation throughout the molded part. Strength and durability

shall be assured through engineered structural support ribs critically positioned to attach the seat to the frame utilizing non-loosening attachment rivets.

Glides

Swivel type nylon bottom glides are standard. Swivel type polished stainless steel glides are available with an upcharge.

Seat Heights

Fixed seat heights are 11-1/2", 13-1/2", 15-1/2", 17-1/2", 18-1/2" as measured from the floor to the front of the seat.

Seat Sizes

Extra Small & Small: 12-1/4" wide x 12-1/2" deep
 Medium: 13-3/4" wide x 14" deep
 Large: 15-1/4" wide x 15-1/4" deep
 Extra Large: 16-1/2" wide x 17" deep

Stacking and Moving

Chairs shall stack 12 high. Utilizing the X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly (FD.BL), the chairs

shall be able to pass through a standard doorway. The chair dolly shall accept all sizes of chairs. See the Stack Chair Storage General Information page.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

DuraStack® Stack Chairs General Information



DuraStack® Large Stack Chair (DSCH.L)



DuraStack® Extra Large Stack Chair (DSCH.EL)

Features

18-gauge steel frame - 1-1/8" Diameter	•	•
Welded seat pan cradle	•	•
Single piece, molded polypropylene shell	•	•
Stacks 12 high	•	•
Duplex bright nickel chrome plated frame	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	15-1/4"	16-1/2"
Seat depth	15-1/4"	17"
Seat height	17-1/2"	18-1/2"

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

DuraStack® Chairs

Freight
Excluded
Pricing

\$ 33
33
44
45
47

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

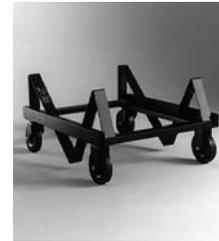
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Maestro® Chairs General Information



**Stack Chair
(MSP/HCH/PBL)**



Transport Dolly (CSD.BL)

**Stack Chair with Fixed
Seat/Back Cushion
(MSUSB)**

Features

Polypropylene seat and back	•	•
Fixed cushion		•
Stackable	•	•
Ganging	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	18"	18"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	18"
Floor to back height	31-1/2"	31-1/2"

Overall Dimensions

Width	19-1/4"	19-1/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	25-5/8"
Ganging on center	20"	20"	

Stacking on Floor

Depth	31"	31"
Width	19-1/4"	19-1/4"
Quantity/height	10 chairs/38-3/4" H	10 chairs/38-3/4" H

Stacking on Dolly

Overall width	23"	23"
Overall depth	42"	42"
Quantity/height	38 chairs/80" H	15 chairs/80" H

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Injection-molded polypropylene seat and back. Back features a contoured handle for easy lifting and stacking.

Chair Frame

7/16" solid steel rod in bright nickel-chrome or with electrostatically-applied epoxy.

Bright Chrome Finish

Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Powder-Coated Finish

Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Stacking powder-coated frames is not recommended.

Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-coated finish.

Tablet Arm

7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Standard size has resin core; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Seating clearance is 14". Tablet is 20-1/2" long and 12" wide.

Seat and Back Pads

Fixed seat and back pads consist of a 3/16" thick plywood board with threaded inserts for attachment. The boards are covered in 1/2" foam padding and wrapped with fabric. The pads are attached to the seat and back with screws into the threaded fasteners.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Maestro® Chairs General Information

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Maestro® Chairs

Features	MODEL NUMBER								Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Upholstery Color	Tablet Arm Size	Tablet Arm Direction	Tablet Arm Color	
 <p>HRDPT Transport Dolly</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accommodates up to 38 chairs at a height of 80" Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel Black powder-coated finish 38 plastic seat chairs stacked on the dolly occupy a space: 23" wide, 42" deep, 80" high 	CSD.BL								30#

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
 • The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

Some models available with Quick Ship leadtimes. See Quick Ship Price List for details.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select glide option.
 - NG** = No glide
 - H** = Polycarbonate glides
 - G** = Ganging polycarbonate glides
 - NS** = PVC non-skid glides
 - S** = Stainless steel glides
 - GS** = Ganging steel glides
 Any glide option has \$5 upcharge.
- C** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- F** Select tablet arm size.
 - OVS** = Oversized table arm
 - STD** = Standard tablet arm
- G** Select tablet arm direction.
 - LH** = Left hand
 - RH** = Right hand
- H** Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
 The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
 Model=Polypropylene
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$18
 Model=Upholstered N/A
 Added Lead Time=N/A
 Added List Price=N/A



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Maestro® Chairs

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
------------------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

\$ 314

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Matrix® Chairs General Information



**Stack Chair Armless
(MX)**



**Fixed Seat/Back Cushion
Armless (MXFSB)**



**Transport Dolly
(MXD.BL)**



Transport Dolly (MVP.BL)

Features

Polypropylene seat and back	•	•	•	
Upholstered, no cushion	•		•	
Upholstered, fixed seat and back cushion		•		•
Ganging	•	•		

Overall Dimensions

Width	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	22-3/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	16-1/4"	16-1/4"	25-5/8"	25-5/8"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"		
Seat height	18"	18"		

Stacking on Dolly

Overall depth	37-1/2"	37-1/2"		
---------------	---------	---------	--	--

Maximum Stack Quantities and Height on Dolly

Polypropylene seat	45 Chairs/79" High			
Upholstered seat	22 Chairs/54" High			
Fixed seat		15 Chairs/60" High		
Fixed seat and back		16 Chairs/63-1/2" H		

Maximum Stack Quantities and Height on Floor

Polypropylene seat	15 Chairs/44" High			
--------------------	--------------------	--	--	--



Tablet Arm



Bookrack

SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic Seats, Backrests and Armcaps

Injection-molded polypropylene.

Upholstery

"Upholstered Seat/Back, No Cushion" chairs have fabric wrapped around the entire exposed seat surface and on both the front and rear of the chair back. "Fixed Seat and/or Back Cushions" have padded fabric only on the seat and on the front of the back. Both the seat and front of the back have plastic exposed around the cushions.

Chair Frame

7/16" solid steel rod, bright duplex nickel chrome. Optional with electrostatically-applied epoxy (not recommended on tablet arm models, bookracks or chairs to be used with bookracks).

Tablet Arm

7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Standard size has resin core;

high-pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Oversized has plywood core with clear lacquered edges. Black has black painted edges. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder-coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Seating clearance is 14" for standard and oversized tablet arms. Standard tablet is 20-1/2" long and 12" wide. Oversized tablet is 20-1/2" long and 17" wide.

Tablet Arm on Upholstered Chair

It is recommended that the tablet arm not be removed after it is affixed to the chair.

Bookrack

Steel rod frame, bright chrome finish only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached. Not recommended for use with powder-coated frame chairs. Bookracks are field installable.

Bright Chrome Finish

Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Powder-Coated Finish

Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Stacking and use of tablet arms and bookracks on powder-coated frames not recommended.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl and KI's 2V cannot be used on the MXU Matrix® model (upholstered seat/back, no cushion) but can be used on fixed cushion models.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302



INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Matrix® Chairs

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 173								
N/A	232	243	248	232	257	271	283	298
N/A	305	324	336	305	354	378	399	422
N/A	335	361	378		415	452	485	519

\$ 141

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

Custom-Matched Polypropylene

Colors
Colors to be matched require a 3" x 3" swatch. Minimum order is 100 chairs. Additional lead time required.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Matrix® Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				
		Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Upholstery Color
 <p>Stacking Armchair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polypropylene seat, back, armcap • Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered seat cushion • Polypropylene seat, back, and armcap with upholstered seat and back cushion • Steel rod frame in chrome or colors 	Polypropylene	MXA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Fixed Seat Cushion	MXFSPA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Fixed Seat/Back Cushion	MXFSBPA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Upholstered Seat/Back, No Cushion	MXUPA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
 <p>Transport Dolly</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish • For use with fixed cushion chairs 		MVP.BL				
 <p>Transport Dolly</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish • For use with poly/upholstered no cushion chairs 		MXD.BL				
 <p>Bookrack</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17-3/4 wide, 15-3/4 deep • Can be used on armless chair and armchair • Field installable • NONSTACKING 		MXB.CH				

A B C D E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select glide option.
NG = No glide
H = Polycarbonate glides; add \$5
NS = PVC non-skid glides; add \$5
S = Stainless steel glides; add \$5
- C** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price= \$19
 Model=Upholstered
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price= \$35

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Matrix® Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
20#	\$ 236								
21#	N/A	294	305	312	294	319	333	347	360
22#	N/A	373	391	403	373	423	447	467	489
22#	N/A	398	424	441		478	515	548	582

19# \$ 329

30# \$ 328

4# \$ 49

OPTIONS

Custom-Matched Polypropylene Colors

Colors to be matched require a 3" x 3" swatch. Minimum order is 100 chairs. Additional lead time required.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

MI6™ Chairs General Information



Armless Chair



Arm Chair



Tablet Arm Chair

Features

Flip-up seat	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•
Casters	•	•	•
Poly	•		•
Upholstery		•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Seat depth	17"	17"	17"
Seat height - poly	18-1/4"	18-1/4"	18-1/4"
Seat height - upholstered	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Back width	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	18-3/4"
Back height	14-3/4"	14-3/4"	14-3/4"

Overall Dimensions

Width	23"	23-1/2"	24-1/2"
Depth	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	29"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	32-1/2"
Top of arm to floor	N/A	26-3/4"	N/A
Top of tablet to floor	N/A	N/A	28"
Between arms	N/A	19"	N/A
Nesting depth	6-1/2"	6-1/2"	6-1/2"

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

The seat is contoured injection molded polypropylene reinforced with glass fibers, and reinforced by two injection-molded glass filled nylon seat support members. The backrest is contoured injection molded polypropylene with an integral "handle". Both the seat and backrest have a textured finish, and optional upholstery pads. The upholstery pads are injection-molded polypropylene covered with urethane foam and fabric. The seat foam is 20mm thick, and the backrest foam is 15mm thick. The pads are attached to the seat and backrest with four #10 color matched machine screws.

Frame

The structural frame is constructed primarily of 1", 13-gauge cold finished steel tubing, with 6mm (1/4") steel plates supporting 12mm (1/2") seat pivot pins. Two 10mm (3/8") traverse wires join the four leg tubes for added strength. Polypropylene covers fit over

the plates.

Armrests

Optional armrests are comprised of nylon armcaps attached to steel tubes that are integral to the frame.

Tablet Arm

The tablet is available in left-or right-hand versions. The tablet folds up, allowing the chair to be nested. The tablet is made of 15mm 11-ply birch plywood with a high-pressure laminate face. The effective working surface of the tablet is 11" deep by 14" wide.

Frame Finish

Baked-on electrically applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Casters

60mm diameter dual wheel made of high-impact plastic. Carpet casters match frame finish if frame is black or warm grey. Other frame finishes have black casters. Hard floor casters are always black.

INFORMATION

Design

Designed by Alessandro Piretti.



INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

MI6™ Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
19#	\$ 225								
21#	N/A	310	320	330	310	367	382	399	417
23#	N/A	350	365	380	350	445	470	498	528
22#	\$ 255								
24#	N/A	340	350	360	340	397	412	429	447
25#	N/A	380	395	410	380	475	500	528	558
28#	\$ 350								
28#	350								
30#	N/A	435	445	455	435	492	507	524	542
30#	N/A	435	445	455	435	492	507	524	542
31#	N/A	475	490	505	475	570	595	623	653
31#	N/A	475	490	505	475	570	595	623	653

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Perry® Chairs General Information



**Armless Stack Chair
(PRYU)**



**Stacking Armchair
(PRYPA)**



**Armless Chair Dolly
(PRY.D.BL)**

**Armchair Dolly
(PRY.DA.BL)**

Features

Polypropylene seat and back	•	•
Ganging	•	
Articulated backrest	•	•
Available upholstered	•	•
Cushioned and upholstered	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	18-1/4"	18-1/4"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"

Overall Dimensions

Width	19-1/2"	23-3/8"	22-1/2"	24"
Depth	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	25-1/2"	25-1/2"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	22-1/2"	19-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"		

Stacking on Dolly

Overall depth	36"	36"
---------------	-----	-----

Maximum Stack Quantities and Height on Dolly

Plastic seat	25 Chairs/79" High	12 Chairs/67" High	25 Chairs	12 Chairs
Upholstered seat	25 Chairs/79" High	12 Chairs/67" High	25 Chairs	12 Chairs
Cushioned seat	12 Chairs/60" High	12 Chairs/70" High	12 Chairs	12 Chairs



Ganging Device



Tablet Arm

SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic Chair Seats and Backrests

Injection-molded polypropylene. Seat is one-piece screwed to frame. Backrest has two sections which form a snap-fit and are then screwed together. Chair seats have two die-formed 7-gauge straps welded to side frames.

Upholstery

Covers front of seat and backrest. Cushioned and upholstered models have 1/2" foam padding on seat and backrest. Upholstered models without cushions have upholstery fastened to shell. The back panel of the backrest is not upholstered.

Chair Frame

Armless version has 7/16" o.d. solid steel rod welded into a one-piece unit. Armchair version has 7/16" o.d. steel rod and 5/8" steel tubing welded into a one-piece unit. Seats have two die-formed 7-gauge straps welded to side frames. Bright duplex nickel-chrome plated or painted finish.

Back Articulation

Articulation is achieved with a single-piece frame which flexes as the back pivots around its upper and lower crossbars.

The seat is hung from the lower back so that the user's weight perfectly counterbalances the tilting pressure of the upper back.

Polypropylene Arm

Injection-molded polypropylene. Two-piece arm is joined by screws to encapsulate the frame. Arm is integral to frame.

Stacking Bumpers

An integral part of the frame, the bumpers are welded to the lower front frame radius. Two scuff protectors will be glued to the rear crossbrace of the Perry® chair to prevent scuffing of seat wires when chairs are stacked.

Bright Chrome Finish

Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

Tablet Arm

7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged for easy access. Resin core tablet; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame. Chairs are nonstacking with tablet arm. Not for use with powder-coated frames. Field-installable. Seating clearance is 16-1/4". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide. An oversized tablet arm is also available. Tablet is 20-1/2" long and 17" wide.

Powder-Coated Finish

Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two swivel, two fixed. Black powder-coated finish.

Ganging

Wire loop ganging device. 5/16" steel rod is bent and welded to chair frame. Factory-installed only. Available only on armless stack chairs with chrome frames.

Bookrack

Steel rod frame, bright chrome finish only. Chairs are nonstacking with bookrack; not for use with powder-coated frames. Shipped k.d. Field-installable.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered only and cushioned/upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl cannot be used on this product.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist



1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302

Design

Designed by Charles O. Perry®.

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Perry® Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight	
		Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Upholstery Color		
 <p>PRYC PRYP PRYU</p>	Armless Stack Chair	Polypropylene	PRYP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	23#	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Articulating backrest movement is governed by weight of the user to provide proper support Polypropylene seat and back Upholstered models have fabric glued to seat and backrest Cushioned and upholstered models have foam pad and upholstery Back panel of backrest on upholstered models is polypropylene. It is not upholstered 	Upholstered	PRYU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	24#
		Cushioned/Upholstered	PRYC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	24#
 <p>PRYCA PRYPA PRYUA</p>	Stacking Armchair	Polypropylene	PRYPA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	24#	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Articulating backrest movement is governed by weight of the user to provide proper support Polypropylene seat and back Upholstered models have fabric glued to seat and backrest Cushioned and upholstered models have foam pad and upholstery Back panel of backrest on upholstered models is polypropylene. It is not upholstered Polypropylene armrests match seat and backrest A GLIDE MUST BE SELECTED 	Upholstered	PRYUA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	25#
		Cushioned/Upholstered	PRYCA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	25#
				A	B	C	D	E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

Some models available with Quick Ship leadtimes. See Quick Ship Price List for details.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select glide option.

- NG** = No glide
H = Polycarbonate glides; add \$5
NS = PVC non-skid glides; add \$5
S = Stainless steel glides; add \$5
W = Ganging, no glides; add \$43

C Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select seat and back color.

When specifying an upholstered chair, a backrest back panel color must be specified. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=No Upholstery
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$22
 Model=Upholstered and Cushioned/Upholstered
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$64



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Perry® Chairs

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 205							
N/A	335	362	380	387	417	428	453
N/A	427	454	474	480	509	524	546

\$ 274							
N/A	406	434	453	458	487	502	525
N/A	500	527	546	552	582	594	617

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Perry® Chairs

Delivered Pricing

\$ 339

339

\$ 140

\$ 50

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Piretti Stack Chairs General Information



Four-Leg Stack Chair (PSLNAP)



Four-Leg Cantilevered Arm Stack Chair (PSLCAP)



Four-Leg Flex Arm Stack Chair (PSLFAP)



Four-Leg Stacking Tablet Arm Chair (PSLTARP)

Features

Stackable	•	•	•	•
Ganging	•	•	•	•
Available upholstered	•	•	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width x depth	17-1/2" x 18-3/4"	17-1/2" x 18-3/4"	17-1/2" x 18-3/4"	17-1/2" x 18-3/4"
Back width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Back height	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	11-1/4"

Overall Dimensions

Width	19-1/2"	23"	23-1/2"	21-3/4"
Depth	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	26-1/4"
Height	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	31-1/4"
Seat height	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Top of arm to floor		26"	25-1/2"	25-1/2"
Ganging on center	19-3/4"	19-3/4"		19-3/4"

Stacking (Dimensions) Information

On dolly, upholstered chairs	8 Chairs/61" High	8 Chairs/61" High	8 Chairs/61" High	5 Chairs/65" High
On dolly, poly chairs	10 Chairs/64" High	10 Chairs/64" High	10 Chairs/64" High	5 Chairs/63" High
On dolly, floor space	22" x 35"	23" x 35"	22-1/2" x 35"	23" x 35"
On floor, floor space	5 Chairs/20" x 27"	5 Chairs/23" x 27"	5 Chairs/21-3/4" x 27"	4 Chairs/23" x 27"



Ganging



Sled Base Glides



Bookrack



Four-Leg Carpet Glide

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seats and backrests are molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Backrest edges have an integral channel into which upholstery is secured. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Upholstery covers 1/2" foam on the backrest and 3/4" on the seat.

Molded plastic seat liner covers the seat underside, anchors the ganging devices, and has integral bumpers for stacking chairs. Seat liner matches the seat and back color. The back tilt is 15°.

Lever Mechanism

Two hidden lever mechanisms which respond to user's weight, are located in the seat. Each has a double cam action. The rear cam is tied to the back structure and is set in motion when the occupant leans back. This, in turn, through a spring linkage, activates the front cam at a slightly different ratio (1-1/2" to 1").

The mechanisms consist of stamped steel frame and levers, a steel spring and molded Delvin and nylon components. It is calibrated at the factory and needs no further adjustment.

Four-Leg Chair Frame

The frame consists of two "U"-shaped leg sections, one front and one rear. These are 1" o.d., 14-gauge seam-welded tubular steel. Seat straps are welded to the legs. Lever mechanisms are bolted to the seat straps, and, in turn, are attached to the backrest by the backrest supports. When specifying a glide for the Piretti Four-Leg Stack Chair, the glide will be monochromatic with the frame.

Sled Base Frame

Frames are one continuous segment of 5/8" o.d., 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel. Seat straps are welded to the legs. Lever mechanisms are bolted to the seat straps, and, in turn, are attached to the backrest by backrest supports. Carpet, non-marring hard floor glides and stainless steel glides are optional.

Bookrack

Chairs are nonstacking with bookrack attached. Welded wire frame; powder-coated finish. May be field-installed; requires attaching with eight screws.

Leg Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Tablet Arm

Plywood core tablet with high-pressure laminate surface. Tablet edge is painted black. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Seating clearance is 13-1/2" for standard and oversized tablets. Standard tablet is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide. Oversized tablet is 22-1/2" long and 15-3/4" wide.

Cantilevered Arm

1" o.d. tubular steel support is welded to frame underside at front. Steel support matches the frame color. Armcap is polypropylene and matches the frame color. When chrome frames are specified, can-

tilevered armrest is black. Armcap upright is not field-installable. Plastic armcap is field-installable.

Flex Arm

Fiberglass reinforced nylon; color permeates armrest. Hinge pin is welded to backrest support and bolted to underside of seat. Arm attachments are not field-installable. Plastic armcap is field-installable. Flex arm matches frame color. When chrome frames are specified, flex arm is black.

Sled Base Chair Steel Guide

Stainless steel. Fixed in position by mechanical fastener.

Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Black powder-coated finish.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Piretti Stack Chairs General Information



**Sled Base Stack Chair
(PSSNAP)**



**Sled Base Flex Arm
Chair (Nonstacking)
(PSSFAP)**



**Sled Base Tablet Arm
Chair (Nonstacking)
(PSSTARP)**



Dolly (MVP.BL)

Features

Stackable	•		
Ganging	•		•
Available upholstered	•	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width x depth	17-1/2" x 18-3/4"	17-1/2" x 18-3/4"	17-1/2" x 18-3/4"
Back width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Back height	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	11-1/4"

Overall Dimensions

Width	19-1/2"	23-1/4"	23-1/4"	22-1/2"
Depth	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	26-1/4"	25-1/2"
Height	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	12"
Seat height	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	25-1/2"	
Ganging on center	19-3/4"		19-3/4" or 21"	

Stacking (Dimensions) Information

On dolly, upholstered chairs	8 Chairs/60" High
On dolly, poly chairs	10 Chairs/65" High
On dolly, floor space	22" x 35"
On floor, floor space	5 Chairs/20" x 27"

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4" yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Piretti Stack Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option
 PSLP PSLU	Four-Leg Stack Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism Spring-loaded ganging device concealed under the seat 19-3/4" on center ganging 	Polypropylene	PSLNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		Upholstered	PSLNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
 PSLP PSLU	Four-Leg Stacking Tablet Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry Tablet arm is 12-3/4" wide by 19-1/2" deep 19-3/4" on center ganging 	Polypropylene, Left Hand	PSLTALP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		Upholstered, Left Hand	PSLTALU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	PSLTARP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		Upholstered, Right Hand	PSLTARU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
 PSLP PSLU	Four-Leg Flex Arm Stack Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism Nylon armrest color (see color addendum) GANGING NOT AVAILABLE 	Polypropylene	PSLFAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		Upholstered	PSLFAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

A B C D E F

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
 •The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 Nylon armrest color, see color addendum note for color matching schemes.
- C** Select seat and back color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select tablet arm color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder

- F** Select glide option.
CRD = Nickel plated steel glides
PGL = Plastic glides

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirements for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs, and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. and C.O.V." section.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Piretti Stack Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
26#	\$ 279							
27#	N/A	471	514	522	487	509	532	553
31#	\$ 469							
33#	N/A	664	746	763	691	740	782	824
31#	469							
33#	N/A	664	746	763	691	740	782	824
28#	\$ 421							
29#	N/A	616	700	713	641	690	734	776

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model = Polypropylene
 Added Lead Time = 1 week
 Added List Price = \$15
 Model = Upholstered
 Added Lead Time = 1 week
 Added List Price = \$92

Oversized Tablet Arm

To specify, add "O" in front of the tablet arm selection.

Ex.: PSLOTARU

Chair is nonstacking with oversized tablet arm.

Two weeks additional lead time. Add \$31

Gangers

For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model number.

List price upcharge is \$8.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Piretti Stack Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option
 <p>PSSP PSSU</p>	Sled Base Stack Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism Spring-loaded ganging device concealed under the seat 19-3/4" on center ganging 	Polypropylene	PSSNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		Upholstered	PSSNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
 <p>PSSP PSSU</p>	Sled Base Flex Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism Nylon armrest color (see color addendum) NONSTACKING 	Polypropylene	PSSFAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		Upholstered	PSSFAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
 <p>PSSP PSSU</p>	Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry Tablet arm is 12-3/4" wide by 19-1/2" deep NONSTACKING 	Polypropylene, Left Hand	PSSTALP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		Upholstered, Left Hand	PSSTALU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	PSSTARP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		Upholstered, Right Hand	PSSTARU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Bookrack <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Welded wire frame NONSTACKING Field installable-to order with chair, see note below 		87.7844	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			

A B C D E F

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Nylon armrest color, see color addendum note for color matching schemes.
- C** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
When specifying an upholstered chair

with chrome frame, select a polypropylene seat and back color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

- F** Select glide option.
- NGL** = No glides
GLD = Clear plastic
GNM = Mar-resistant white plastic
SSG = Stainless steel; add \$14

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirements for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs, and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. and C.O.V." section.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Piretti Stack Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
26#	\$ 279							
27#	N/A	471	558	572	503	547	593	636
28#	\$ 421							
29#	N/A	616	658	665	629	653	675	696
31#	\$ 469							
33#	N/A	664	746	763	691	740	782	824
31#	469							
33#	N/A	664	746	763	691	740	782	824
4#	\$ 45							

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model = Polypropylene
 Added Lead Time = 1 week
 Added List Price = \$15
 Model = Upholstered
 Added Lead Time = 1 week
 Added List Price = \$92

Oversized Tablet Arm

To specify, add "O" in front of the tablet arm selection.

Ex.: PSLOTARU

Chair is nonstacking with oversized tablet arm.

Two weeks additional lead time. Add \$31

Gangers

For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model number.

List price upcharge is \$8.

Bookrack

For bookrack, add "/BR" to end of model number. List price upcharge is \$45.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Piretti Stack Chairs

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER		Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model		
 HRDPT Transport Dolly • 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel	MVP:BL		19#
Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - White • Mar-resistant, white plastic. • For field-installation.	53.8237.SET		.1#
Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - Clear • Mar-resistant, clear plastic. • For field-installation.	53.8236.SET		.1#
Sled Base Chair Steel Glides • Stainless steel. • For field-installation.	06.0448.SET		.02#



HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
 •The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Piretti Stack Chairs

Delivered Pricing

\$ 329

\$ 2

\$ 4

\$ 14

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Rapture® Chairs and Stools General Information



Four-Leg Armchair (RAPWAUS)



Four-Leg Armless Chair (RAPNAP)



Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair (RAPWAUSWS)



Four-Leg Armchair with Casters (RAPWAUSC)

Features

Stackable	•	•	•	
Field replaceable seat and back pad	•	•	•	•
Poly, fabric or combination of both	•	•	•	•
Arms	•		•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Seat depth	17"	17"	17"	17"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"	18"
Floor to back height	32"	32"	32"	32"

Overall Dimensions

Width	23-1/2"	20-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	23"	22"	24-1/2"	23"
Height	32"	32"	32"	32"

Stacking on Dolly

Overall width	23-1/2"	22-1/2"		
Overall depth	36"	36"		
Maximum Stack Quantities on Dolly	10	10		

Maximum Stack on Floor	6	6	6	
-------------------------------	---	---	---	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Legs are 1" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Side members are 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. On the stools, the footring is 16-gauge tubular steel. For both chairs and stools, all joints are welded. Wallsaver frame has an angled rear leg. Caster-based frame has a curved front leg.

Armrests

Injection molded nylon. Armrests are attached to the backrest without fasteners. Arms are assembled over the backrest attachment tubes of the frame when the backrest is installed. The backrest is then locked in place using a patented "turn and lock" feature.

Polypropylene Seat and Backrest

Injection-molded polypropylene

Upholstered Seat and Back

Molded urethane foam is attached to the seat

board, which is injection molded polypropylene. Slab urethane foam is attached to the back board, which is injection molded polypropylene. The boards are attached to the seat and back using four 10-24 x 3/8" truss head screws. Seat screws are not exposed. Backrest screws are exposed and are color matched to the polypropylene.

Glides

Chrome plated steel or plastic.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for any

upholstery model must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Rapture® Chairs and Stools General Information



Stool with Arms (SRAP-WAUB)



Armless Stool (SRAP-NAP)

General Dimensions

Seat width	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Seat depth	17"	17"
Seat height	30"	30"
Floor to back height	44"	44"
Floor to top of arm height	38-1/4"	

Overall Dimensions

Width	23-1/2"	20-1/2"
Depth	23"	22"
Height	44"	44"

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Rapture® Chairs and Stools

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight	
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color		
 RAPP RAPU	Four-Leg Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Poly, fabric or combination of both • Field replaceable seat & back pad • Stackable 	Poly Seat/Back	RAPNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		19#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPNAUS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	22#
		Uph Seat/Back	RAPNAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23#
 RAPP RAPU	Four-Leg Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Poly, fabric or combination of both • Arm version • Field replaceable seat & back pad • Stackable 	Poly Seat/Back	RAPWAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		21#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPWAUS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23#
		Uph Seat/Back	RAPWAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	24#
 HRDPT	Dolly <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accommodates up to 10 chairs • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish 		RAPD.BL					32#

A B C D E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
 •The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

Some models available with Quick Ship leadtimes. See Quick Ship Price List for details.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select seat and back color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select glide option.
P = Plastic
S = Steel
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement .5 yard per upholstered seat and .75 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
 Model=Poly Seat/Back
 Added Lead Time=None
 Added List Price=\$53
 Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
 Added Lead Time=None
 Added List Price=\$106
 Model=Uph Seat/Back
 Added Lead Time=None
 Added List Price=\$132



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Rapture® Chairs and Stools

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
------------------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

\$ 209

N/A	253	258	259	253	294	309	321	333
N/A	288	309	310	288	348	367	387	404

\$ 224

N/A	267	273	274	267	310	323	336	348
N/A	303	324	326	303	366	383	401	420

\$ 319

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change
without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Rapture® Chairs and Stools

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Laminate Color	Upholstery Color
 <p>Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Poly, fabric or combination of both • Field replaceable seat & back pad • NONSTACKING 	Right Tablet, Poly Seat/Back	RAPTARNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Right Tablet, Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPTARNAUS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Right Tablet, Uph Seat/Back	RAPTARNAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Left Tablet, Poly Seat/Back	RAPTALNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Left Tablet, Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPTALNAUS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Left Tablet, Uph Seat/Back	RAPTALNAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

A
B
C
D
E
F

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select glide option.
P = Plastic
S = Steel
- E** Select tablet arm laminate.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- F** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement .5 yard per upholstered seat and .75 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Rapture® Chairs and Stools

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
21#	\$ 351								
24#	N/A	396	401	402	396	437	452	464	476
25#	N/A	430	451	452	430	490	509	529	546
21#	\$ 351								
24#	N/A	396	401	402	396	437	452	464	476
25#	N/A	430	451	452	430	490	509	529	546

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Poly Seat/Back

Added Lead Time=None

Added List Price=\$53

Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back

Added Lead Time=None

Added List Price=\$106

Model=Uph Seat/Back

Added Lead Time=None

Added List Price=\$132

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Rapture® Chairs and Stools

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	
 <p>RAPP RAPU</p> <p>Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Poly, fabric or combination of both • Field replaceable seat & back pad • Stackable • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface 	Poly Seat/Back	RAPNAPWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		19#
	Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPNAUSWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	22#
	Uph Seat/Back	RAPNAUBWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23#
 <p>RAPP RAPU</p> <p>Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Poly, fabric or combination of both • Arm version • Field replaceable seat & back pad • Stackable • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface 	Poly Seat/Back	RAPWAPWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		21#
	Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPWAUSWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23#
	Uph Seat/Back	RAPWAUBWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	24#

A **B** **C** **D** **E**

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select glide option.
P = Plastic
S = Steel
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement .5 yard per upholstered seat and .75 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$53
Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$106
Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$132



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Rapture® Chairs and Stools

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
------------------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

\$ 235

N/A	280	285	286	280	321	336	348	360
N/A	314	335	336	314	374	393	413	430

\$ 250

N/A	293	299	300	293	336	349	362	374
N/A	329	350	352	329	392	409	427	446

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change
without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Rapture® Chairs and Stools

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Upholstery Color	
 <p>Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Poly, fabric or combination of both • Field replaceable seat & back pad • Stacking not recommended 	Poly Seat/Back	RAPNAPC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		19#
	Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPNAUSC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	22#
	Uph Seat/Back	RAPNAUBC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23#
 <p>Four-Leg Armchair with Casters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Poly, fabric or combination of both • Arm version • Field replaceable seat & back pad • Stacking not recommended 	Poly Seat/Back	RAPWAPC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		21#
	Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPWAUSC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23#
	Uph Seat/Back	RAPWAUBC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	24#
			A	B	C	D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select seat & back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement .5 yard per upholstered seat and .75 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$53
Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$106
Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$132



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Rapture® Chairs and Stools

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
------------------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

\$ 288

N/A	332	337	338	332	373	388	400	412
N/A	367	388	389	367	427	446	466	483

\$ 303

N/A	346	352	353	346	389	402	415	427
N/A	382	403	405	382	445	462	480	499

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Rapture® Chairs and Stools

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	
 <p>Four-Leg Armless Stool</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Poly, fabric or combination of both • Field replaceable seat & back pad 	Poly Seat/Back	SRAPNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		29#
	Uph Seat/Poly Back	SRAPNAPB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	31#
	Uph Seat/Back	SRAPNAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	33#
 <p>Four-Leg Stool with Arms</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Poly, fabric or combination of both • Arm version • Field replaceable seat & back pad 	Poly Seat/Back	SRAPWAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		31#
	Uph Seat/Poly Back	SRAPWAPB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	33#
	Uph Seat/Back	SRAPWAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	35#

A

B

C

D

E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select glide option.

P = Plastic
S = Steel
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price= \$53
Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$106
Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price= \$132

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement .5 yard per upholstered seat stool and .75 yard per upholstered seat and back stool of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Rapture® Chairs and Stools

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
------------------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

\$ 459

N/A	504	510	511	504	547	562	574	587
N/A	540	563	564	540	602	622	642	660

\$ 474

N/A	519	525	526	519	563	576	590	602
N/A	556	577	580	556	618	638	658	676

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change
without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Silhouette® Chairs and Stools Gen. Info.



Armchair (SILUFA)



Armless Chair (SILNA)



Transport Dolly (SILD)

Features

Stacking	•	•
Available upholstered	•	•
Nylon seat and back	•	•
Nylon arms	•	

General Dimensions

Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	16"	16"
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"

Overall Dimensions

Width	24"	18-1/4"	35"
Depth	20"	20"	33"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	48"
Arms to floor	27"	N/A	
Ganging on center	N/A	25"	

Stacking on Dolly

Overall width	25"	25"
Overall depth	39"	39"
Quantity/height	12 Chairs/65" High	12 Chairs/65" High

Stacking on Floor

Width	24"	20"
Depth	30"	30"
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High

SPECIFICATIONS

Chair Frame

Frame of 3/4" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Two leg frames are joined by means of "U"-shaped metal plates. Legs and side tubes are welded.

Stool Foot Ring

Footrest is 16mm solid steel rod wrapped around leg tubes and MIG welded top and bottom.

Shell

One-piece, textured nylon with fiberglass reinforcement. Back of shell is ribbed to allow back flex.

Armrests

Nylon reinforced with fiberglass.

Tube Endcaps

Armless chair.

Glides

Ball and socket joints to provide better level-

ing on any floor. Glides are available in black plastic or chromed steel.

Stacking Bumper

Plastic seat pan (black) for stacking support.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coat finish. Four 5" swivel wheels. Stacks 12 high.

Upholstered Seat

Seat is constructed of injection-molded polypropylene with 3/4" polyurethane foam cushion applied. Fastened to the shell with three screws thru T-nuts embedded in inner structure.

Upholstered Backrest

Back is constructed of injection-molded polypropylene with 3/8" polyurethane foam cushion applied. Fastened to the shell with three screws thru T-nuts embedded in inner

structure.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
204 West South St
Bonduel, WI 54107



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Silhouette® Chairs and Stools Gen. Info.



Stool with Arms (SSILU-FA)



Armless Stool (SSILNA)

General Dimensions

Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	16"	16"
Seat height	29"	29"

Overall Dimensions

Width	24"	18-1/4"
Depth	20"	20"
Height	43-1/2"	43-1/2"
Arms to floor	37"	

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Silhouette® Chairs and Stools

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight	
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Glide Option		Upholstery Color
 SIL SILU	Four-Leg Armless Chair	Nylon	SILNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	17#	
		Upholstered	SILUNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	19#	
 SIL SILU	Four-Leg Armchair	Nylon	SILFA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	19#	
		Upholstered	SILUFA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	21#	
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly		SILD					26#	
				A	B	C	D	E	F

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select seat/back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select armrest color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select glide option.
GBL = Black plastic glides
GCH = Chromed steel glides

- F** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is .7 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Silhouette® Chairs and Stools

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
------------------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

\$ 272

N/A	401	427	428	401	433	463	489	517
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

\$ 310

N/A	439	465	466	439	472	501	527	556
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

\$ 408

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price= \$63

Model=Nylon

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price=N/C

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Silhouette® Chairs and Stools

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
------------------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

\$ 445

N/A	574	600	601	574	606	636	662	690
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

\$ 483

N/A	612	638	639	612	645	674	700	729
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price= \$63

Model=Nylon

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price=N/C

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Torsion® on the Go!® Chairs Gen. Info.



Upholstered Back Armchair (TGWAUB/US)



Upholstered Back Chair (TGNAUB/US)



Poly Back Armchair (TGWAPB/US)

Features

Back flex	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•
Casters	•	•	•
Arms	•		•

General Dimensions

Seat width	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Back width	18-1/4"	18-1/4"	18-1/4"
Back height	14"	14"	14"

Overall Dimensions

Width	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	24-1/4"	24-1/4"	24-1/4"
Height	33-1/4"	32-1/4"	32-1/4"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Top of arm to floor	24-1/4"	N/A	24-1/4"
Nesting (two chairs)	26"	26"	26"

(Each additional chair - add 5-1/2")



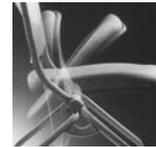
Arm



Caster



Back Handle



Flip-Up Seat

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seat is two-piece construction of molded plywood upholstery board with a molded compound curved nylon shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholstered. Foam (1-3/4") is applied to the molded plywood upholstery board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest is available in either a polypropylene or upholstered version. Backrest is molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Backrest has an integral, molded "handle."

Back upholstery liner is molded polypropylene with glued on foam (1/2"). Fabric is upholstered over the foam. The liner is secured to the backrest by four #10 color-matched machine screws.

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Backrest Supports

Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism.

Torsion® Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Frame

The frame is made up of four legs welded to a steel mechanism tube. The legs are 1", 13-gauge steel tubing. Reinforcement plates are welded between front and back legs for added strength. Nylon covers fit over the plates.

Arms

Armrests are made of nylon. Armrests rotate with the back.

Leg Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder-

der-coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Casters

60mm diameter double wheels of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Carpet casters match the frame color when frame is black, warm grey or chrome. For all other frame colors, casters match the poly seat and back colors (black or warm grey). Hard floor casters are always black.

Tablet Arm

The tablet arm is not field addable. The tablet arm is only available in a right-hand version.

Tablet Mechanism

The tablet mechanism consists of aluminum die cast housings and through bolted pivots with bushings on two axis. The mechanism allows for horizontal rotation for ingress/egress without stowing the tablet. The mechanism stows the tablet so that the chair will nest with other Torsion® on the Go!® chairs with tablets and Torsion® on the Go!® chairs without tablet or arms.

Tablet

The tablet is made from black molded polyethylene. The tablet is connected to the mechanism and supported by a 12-gauge steel plate. The tablet has an effective working surface 12" deep by 22" across.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Torsion® on the Go!® Chairs Gen. Info.



**Poly Back Chair
(TGNAPB/US)**



**Poly Back Tablet Arm
Chair (TGTARP/US)**

Features

Back flex	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•
Nesting	•	•
Casters	•	•
Tablet arm		•

General Dimensions

Seat width	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Back width	18-1/4"	18-1/4"
Back height	14"	14"

Overall Dimensions

Width	23-1/2"	27"
Depth	24-1/4"	31"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"
Seat height	18"	18"
Top of arm to floor	N/A	29"
Nesting (two chairs)	26"	26"

(Each additional chair - add 5-1/2")

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Torsion® on the Go!® Chairs

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Base	Upholstery Color	
 <p>Armless Chair with Poly Back</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters <p>TGU</p>	TGNAPB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	32#
 <p>Armless Chair with Upholstered Back</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters <p>TGU</p>	TGNAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	33#
 <p>Armchair with Poly Back</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters <p>TGU</p>	TGWAPB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	33#
 <p>Armchair with Upholstered Back</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters <p>TGU</p>	TGWAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	35#
		A	B	C	D	E	F

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
The metal back support matches the frame color.
- C** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select armrest color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select base option.
C = Carpet casters
S = Hard floor casters
Hard floor casters are available only in black.
- F** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less either poly or upholstered is .8 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Torsion® on the Go!® Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

\$ 503	\$ 514	\$ 526	\$ 531	\$ 556	\$ 578	\$ 601
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

\$ 537	\$ 548	\$ 560	\$ 565	\$ 589	\$ 611	\$ 635
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

\$ 526	\$ 537	\$ 547	\$ 553	\$ 576	\$ 599	\$ 621
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

\$ 559	\$ 571	\$ 582	\$ 587	\$ 611	\$ 632	\$ 655
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price= \$38
 Model=Upholstered
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$59

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Torsion® on the Go!® Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 746	\$ 757	\$ 769	\$ 774	\$ 799	\$ 821	\$ 844

\$ 780	\$ 791	\$ 803	\$ 808	\$ 832	\$ 854	\$ 878
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change
without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Torsion® Stack Chairs General Information



Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair (TCFAP)



Full Sled Base Chair (TSNAU)



Four Leg Armchair (TLFAU)



Dolly (TVD and TLD Dolly)

Features

Stackable

General Dimensions

Seat width x depth	18" x 18"	18" x 18"	18" x 18"
Back width	17-7/8"	17-7/8"	17-7/8"
Back height	14-3/4"	15-1/4"	15-1/4"

Overall Dimensions

Width	19" No Arm/24" Arm	21" No Arm/Arm N/A	20" No Arm/24" Arm	22-1/2"
Depth	23-1/4"	22-3/4"	23-1/4"	25-1/2"
Height	33"	32-3/4"	32-3/4"	12"
Seat height	17-3/8"	17-3/8"	17-7/8"	
Top of arm to floor	25-5/8"	N/A	25-5/8"	

Stacking (Dimensions) Information

Quantity/height on dolly	N/A	6/50" No Arm/Arm N/A	5/52" No Arm/52" Arm
Quantity/height on floor	4/43" No Arm/43" Arm	5/44" No Arm/Arm N/A	5/47" No Arm/47" Arm
On dolly, floor space, no arms	N/A	21" x 29"	24" x 32"
On dolly, floor space, arms	N/A	N/A	25" x 32"
On floor, floor space, no arms	20" x 27"	21" x 28"	20" x 30"
On floor, floor space, arms	24" x 27"	N/A	24" x 30"



Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm



G-Tablet Arm (Down) (only on frames "TS" and "TL")



G-Tablet Arm (Up) (only on frames "TS" and "TL")



Cantilevered Arm

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seats and backrests are molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Seat is two-piece construction. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16" foam on the backrest and 5/16" foam on the seat.

Backrest Supports

Two die-cast aluminum backrest supports attach the backrest to the Torsion® mechanism. A steel tube is cast into each backrest support for added strength.

Torsion® Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the Torsion® mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings which in turn engage with the backrest supports. The Torsion® mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Full Sled Base Frame ("TS")

The sled base frame consists of two segments of 3/4", 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel and two steel seat supports.

Cantilevered Sled Base Frame ("TC")

The cantilevered sled frame consists of one continuous segment of 1", 14-gauge seam-welded tubular steel with reinforced bends.

Four-Leg Frame ("TL")

The four-leg frame consists of two U-shaped sections, one front and one rear, welded together with two support brackets to form the four-leg chair. The sections are formed of 15/16", 15-gauge seam-welded tubular steel.

Cantilevered Arm ("TC", "TS", "TL" Chairs)

Fiberglass-reinforced nylon; color permeates armrest. Arms flex with the back. Not field-installable.

Leg Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

der coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm

Plywood core tablet with high-pressure laminate surface. The edge is black laminate, otherwise clear lacquer. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Seating clearance is 13-1/2". Tablet is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide.

Fold-Down, G-Tablet Arm

Only available on frames "TS" and "TL". Tablet is constructed of plywood core with high-pressure laminate surface. Tablet arm support matches frame color. The tablet is 18" long and 13-3/4" wide. 4" of clearance is needed behind chair to allow table to fold away.

Transport Dollies

Tubular and plate steel-welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-coated finish.

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production

Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Torsion® Stack Chairs General Information



**Full Sled Base G-Tablet
Armchair (TSGARU)**

Features

General Dimensions

Seat width x depth	18"
Back width	17-7/8"
Back height	15-1/4"

Overall Dimensions

Width	21"
Depth	22-3/4"
Height	32-3/4"
Seat height	17-3/8"
Top of arm to floor	25-5/8"
Tablet arm	•

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Torsion® Stack Chairs

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
------------------------------------	---	--	--	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

\$ 211

N/A	358	389	396	358	370	386	404	418
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

\$ 320

N/A	466	498	504	466	477	496	511	528
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$53
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$59

Glides

For sled base glides, add "/GBL" to end of model number. List price upcharge is \$24.

INFORMATION

Note:

Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Torsion® Stack Chairs

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
------------------------------------	---	--	--	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

\$ 211

N/A	358	389	396	358	370	386	404	418
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

\$ 320

N/A	466	498	504	466	477	496	511	528
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$53
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$59

INFORMATION

Note:

Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Torsion® Stack Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	
 <p>Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flex back • Stacks • Glide is plastic and standard • Flip-up tablet • Tablet arm is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide <p>TLP TLU</p>	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TLTALP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		32#
	Polypropylene, Right Hand	TLTARP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		32#
	Upholstered, Left Hand	TLTALU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	34#
	Upholstered, Right Hand	TLTARU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	34#
 <p>Four-Leg G-Tablet Arm Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flex back • Non-stacking • Glide is plastic and standard • Fold-down tablet • Tablet arm is 18" long and 13-3/4" wide <p>TLP TLU</p>	Polypropylene/Left Hand	TLGALP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		32#
	Polypropylene/Right Hand	TLGARP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		32#
	Upholstered/Left Hand	TLGALU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	34#
	Upholstered/Right Hand	TLGARU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	34#

A **B** **C** **D** **E**

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
The metal back support matches the frame color.
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.
- C** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in

KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Torsion® Stack Chairs

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
------------------------------------	---	--	--	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

\$ 357

357

N/A

503

535

541

503

515

531

547

563

N/A

503

535

541

503

515

531

547

563

\$ 423

423

N/A

570

598

606

570

579

596

613

628

N/A

570

598

606

570

579

596

613

628

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price= \$53

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price= \$59

INFORMATION

Note:

Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Torsion® Stack Chairs

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
------------------------------------	---	--	--	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

\$ 211

N/A	358	389	396	358	370	386	404	418
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

\$ 320

N/A	466	498	504	466	477	496	511	528
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$53
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$59

Glides

For glides, add one of the following to the end of the model number:
GBL=Plastic glide; No Charge
GNM=Non-marring glide; No Charge
GNS=Non-skid glide; \$20 List Upcharge
GSS=Stainless Steel glide; \$20 List Upcharge

INFORMATION

Note:

Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Torsion® Stack Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	
 <p>Full Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flex back • Tablet arm is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide • NONSTACKING • Glide is an option • Flip-up tablet 	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TSTALP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		32#
	Polypropylene, Right Hand	TSTARP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		32#
	Upholstered, Left Hand	TSTALU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	34#
	Upholstered, Right Hand	TSTARU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	34#
 <p>Full Sled Base G-Tablet Arm Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flex back • Tablet arm is 18" long and 13-3/4" wide • NONSTACKING • Glide is an option • Fold-down tablet 	Polypropylene/Left Hand	TSGALP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		32#
	Polypropylene/Right Hand	TSGARP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		32#
	Upholstered/Left Hand	TSGALU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	34#
	Upholstered/Right Hand	TSGARU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	34#

TSP
TSU

TSP
TSU

A **B** **C** **D** **E**

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
The metal back support matches the frame color.
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.
- C** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in

KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Torsion® Stack Chairs

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
------------------------------------	---	--	--	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

\$ 357

357

N/A

503

535

541

503

515

531

547

563

N/A

503

535

541

503

515

531

547

563

\$ 423

423

N/A

570

598

606

570

579

596

613

628

N/A

570

598

606

570

579

596

613

628

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price= \$53

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price= \$59

Glides

For glides, add one of the following to the end of the model number:

GBL=Plastic glide; No Charge

GNM=Non-marring glide; No Charge

GNS=Non-skid glide; \$20 List Upcharge

GSS=Stainless Steel glide; \$20 List Upcharge

INFORMATION

Note:

Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Torsion® Stack Chairs

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER		Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model		
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For Full Sled Base Chairs ("TS") • 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black only 	TVD.BL	30#
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For Four-Leg Chairs only ("TL") • 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black only 	TLD.BL	31#



HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
 •The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- **A** Select basic model.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Torsion® Stack Chairs

Delivered Pricing

\$ 313

\$ 313

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Basic Chairs General Information



Armchair (VBWAL)



Armless Chair (VBNAL)



Versa® Basic Transport Dolly (VBD.BL)

Features

Plastic back shroud	•	•
Stackable	•	•
Steel tube arms	•	

General Dimensions

Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall height	31-1/2"	31-1/2"

Overall Dimensions

Width (armless)		19-3/8"	22-3/8"
Width (armchair)	21-5/8"		22-3/8"
Depth (armless)		21-1/4"	24-7/8"
Depth (armchair)	21-1/4"		36"
Arms to floor	25-3/8"		

Stacking on Dolly

Quantity/height	10 Chairs/52" High	10 Chairs/52" High
-----------------	--------------------	--------------------

Stacking on Floor

Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High
-----------------	-------------------	-------------------



Kick Back Leg

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs increase structural integrity and add to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. All joints are robotically welded.

Tube End Caps (Armless Chair)

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color.

Floor Glides

Chrome plated steel.

Upholstered Seat

Inner seat is 3/8" thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws thru T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4" thick, glued to seat.

Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. Inner back is 9-ply hard maple with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam.

Outer back is a vacuum-formed polystyrene attached with six wood screws.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Basic Chairs General Information

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Basic Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER			Approx. Packaged Weight	
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color		
 VBUP	Four-Leg Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered • Plastic back shroud • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Continuous steel tube arms • Stacking 	Upholstered	VBWAL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	20#
 VBUP	Four-Leg Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered • Plastic back shroud • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Stacking 	Upholstered	VBNAL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	18#
 HRDPT	Versa® Basic Transport Dolly		VBD.BL			19#

A B C

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
 •The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less, is 1 yd. of 54" wide nondirectional fabric and vinyls. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
 Model=Upholstered
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$56

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Conference Chairs General Information



**Conference Armchair
(VCWAL)**



**Conference Armless
Chair (VCNAL)**

Features

Stackable

•

•

Ganging

•

General Dimensions

Seat width x depth	17-3/4" x 19-1/2"	17-3/4" x 19-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"

Overall Dimensions

Width	23-7/8"	20-1/4"
Depth	23-7/8"	23-7/8"
Arms to floor	25-5/8"	
Ganging on center	24-3/8"	

Stacking on Dolly

Overall width	23-7/8"	22-1/2"
Overall depth	37"	37"
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/56-3/4" H	8 Chairs/54-1/2" H

Stacking on Floor

Width	20-1/2"	20-1/2"
Depth	29-1/2"	29-1/2"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/41" High	4 Chairs/41" High



Ganging



Kick Back Leg



Upholstered Back

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Legs of 1" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

Armrests

Molded nylon.

Standard Tube End Caps

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. Chrome frames have black end caps.

Four-Leg Chair Floor Glides

Chrome plated steel or plastic

Sled Base Non-Skid Glides

Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a screw. Field-installable.

Seat

Compound curved, 5-ply, 3/8" thick poplar hardwood. Fastens to frame with four screws thru T-nuts embedded in wood seat. 1-1/2" polyfoam cushion glued to seatboard.

Backrest

Two-piece construction. Compound curved, molded 9-ply hardwood plywood. Fastens to frame with four screws thru T-nuts in wood backrest. 1-1/2" polyfoam cushion glued to backrest. 1/4" thick padding. 3-ply, 3/16" thick poplar. Attached with 3 steel fasteners and 2 steel rivet fasteners.

Ganging Fixture

Only armchairs may be ganged. Welded steel rod. Armrest models have fixture screwed to underside of arms (shipped k.d.).

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels. Eight chairs stack on the dolly.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1-1/2 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Conference Chairs General Information



**Sled Base Armchair
(VCWAS)**



**Sled Base Armless Chair
(VCNAS)**



**Versa® Transport Dolly
(MVP.BL)**

Features

Stackable

Ganging

•

General Dimensions

Seat width x depth	17-3/4" x 19-1/2"	17-3/4" x 19-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"

Overall Dimensions

Width	23-7/8"	20-1/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	23-7/8"	23-7/8"	25-5/8"
Arms to floor	25-5/8"		
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Conference Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	
 VCUP	Four-Leg Armchair	Upholstered, Ganging	VCWAG	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	26#
		Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCWAL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	26#
 VCUP	Four-Leg Armless Chair	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCNAL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	23#
 HRDPT	Versa® Transport Dolly	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accommodates up to 8 conference stacking chairs Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel Rugged weld tubular steel frame Black powder-coated finish 	MVPBL				19#

A

B

C

D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- D** Select glide option.
P = Plastic glides
S = Steel glides (standard)

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Conference
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$56



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Conference Chairs

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
N/A	\$ 454	\$ 482	\$ 486	\$ 454	\$ 539	\$ 597	\$ 650	\$ 704
N/A	446	474	477	446	529	589	642	696
N/A	\$ 423	\$ 454	\$ 456	\$ 423	\$ 508	\$ 569	\$ 621	\$ 675
\$ 329								

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Conference Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	
 VCUP Sled Base Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered • Back is fully upholstered • Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed • Round tubular steel frame • Molded nylon arms • Ganger fastened to armrest and chrome finished • NONSTACKING 	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCWAS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	26#
	Upholstered, Ganging	VCWASG	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	27#
 VCUP Sled Base Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered • Back is fully upholstered • Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed • Round tubular steel frame • NONSTACKING 	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCNAS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23#

A

B

C

D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
 •The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- D** Select glide option.
NGL = No glides
NSG = Sled base non-skid glides; add \$15

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Conference
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$56



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Conference Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 579	\$ 609	\$ 614	\$ 579	\$ 664	\$ 725	\$ 775	\$ 831
589	620	622	589	674	732	784	839
\$ 558	\$ 590	\$ 593	\$ 558	\$ 646	\$ 703	\$ 754	\$ 808

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Junior Chairs General Information



**Versa® Junior Chair
(VJPNAL11)**



**Versa® Junior Chair
(VJPNAL13)**



**Versa® Junior Chair
(VJPNAL15)**

Features

Polypropylene seat and back	•	•	•
Tubular steel frame	•	•	•
Wallsaver rear legs	•	•	•
Powder-coated finish	•	•	•
Chrome finish available	•	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	12-7/8"	12-7/8"	17-1/8"
Seat depth	13"	13"	17-1/4"
Seat height	10-1/2"	13"	14-1/2"
Overall height	21-1/2"	24"	29"
Recommended table height	18-1/2"	21"	24"

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Kick back wallsaver rear legs increase structural integrity, add stability and protect walls from marring. The VJ_NAL-11 and VJ_NAL-13 models feature one-piece steel tubing with no protruding end posts at front of seat.

Standard Floor Glides

Chrome plated steel.

Polypropylene Seat and Backrest

Injection-molded polypropylene.

Frame Finish

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame. Black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Chair Size for Child's Age

Model 11 = 5-7 Years

Model 13 = 8-10 Years

Model 15 = 11-14 Years



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Junior Chairs General Information



**Versa® Transport Dolly
for 11" & 13" Chair
(VJD.BL)**



**Versa® Transport Dolly
for 15" Chair (MVP.BL)**

General Dimensions

Width	18-3/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-1/2"	25-5/8"
Stacking quantity	6 Chairs High	10 Chairs High

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Junior Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER			Approx. Packaged Weight	
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color		
 VJPY	Versa® Junior Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back and seat are polypropylene • Round tubular steel frame • "Kickback" rear leg adds stability and protects walls from marring 	Polypropylene	VJPNAL11	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	11#
			VJPNAL13	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	11#
			VJPNAL15	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	13#
 HRDPT	Versa® Junior Transport Dolly <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Rugged weld tubular steel frame • Black powder-coated finish • "VJD" for 11" and 13" chairs • "MVP" for 15" chair 		MVP.BL			19#
			VJD.BL			19#
			A	B	C	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
 •The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select seat and back color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price= \$21



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Junior Chairs

Delivered Pricing

\$ 168
185
202

\$ 329
335

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools Gen. Info.



**Standard Four-Leg
Armchair (96WAL)**



**Standard Four-Leg
Armless Chair (96NAL)**



**Standard Four-Leg Tablet
Arm Chair (96TAR)**



**Standard Sled Base
Armchair (96WAS)**



**Standard Sled Base
Armless Chair (96NAS)**

Features

Stackable	•	•			
Ganging	•	•		•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width x depth	17-1/2" x 17-1/2"	17-1/2" x 17-1/2"	17-1/2" x 17-1/2"		
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall height	31"	31"	31"	31"	31"

Overall Dimensions

Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"	21-3/4"	22-5/8"	19-3/8"
Ganging on center	23-1/2"	23-1/2"		23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	27-1/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"
Arms to floor	25-3/8"			25-3/8"	

Stacking on Dolly

Overall width	22-3/8"	22-3/8"			
Overall depth	36"	36"			
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/60" High	10 Chairs/54" High			

Stacking on Floor

Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"			
Depth	25-1/4"	25-1/4"			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High			



Ganging



Kick Back Leg



**C01 Square Cut-
outs (Round Back)**



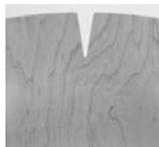
**C02 Ellipse Cut-
outs (Round Back)**



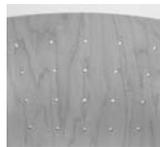
**C03 Starburst Cut-
outs (Round Back)**



**C04 Fan Cut-outs
(Square Back)**



**C05 Split Cut-outs
(Square Back)**



**C06 Perforated Cut-
outs (Square Back)**

SPECIFICATIONS

Standard Frame

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

Standard Tube End Caps

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome frames, the end cap will be black (upholstered and wood chairs) or will match the poly seat and black color.

Armrests

Molded nylon.

Four-Leg Floor Glides

Chrome plated steel or plastic.

Sled Base Non-Skid Glides

Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a

screw. Field-installable.

Upholstered Seat

3/8" thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws thru T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4" thick glued to seat.

Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. Inner back is polypropylene with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is a polypropylene back insert with 1/4" thick polyurethane foam and three back clips (.018" thick cold-rolled annealed spring steel).

Polypropylene Seat and Backrest

Injection-molded polypropylene.

Ganging Fixture

Welded steel rod. Armrest models have separate fixture that can be installed with screws to underside of arms (shipped k.d.). Armless models have fixture welded to frame.

Wood Seat and Backrest

Backs are constructed of 9-ply hard maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats are constructed of 3/8" hard maple. Wood seats and backs are available in maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats and backs are assembled with four ribbed carriage bolts and low profile screw with black oxide plated finish. Stacking version has 4 plastic bumpers that protect seat. Caution needs to be used when stacking.

Frame Finishes

Baked on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Tablet Arm Chair

Tablet of resin core with laminate writing surface and backing sheet. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Available in left- or right-hand models. Nonstacking. Seating clearance is 14". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide.

Standard Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for standard models and full back models must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:
KI



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools Gen. Info.



**Poly Four-Leg Armchair
(15WALP)**



**Poly Four-Leg Tablet
Arm Chair (15TARP)**



**Poly Sled Base Armless
Chair (15NASP)**



**Round Wood Four-Leg
Armless Chair (15NALW)**



**Square Wood Sled Base
Armless Chair (15NASW)**

Features

Stackable	•			•	
Ganging	•		•	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width x depth	17" x 17-1/2"	17" x 17-1/2"	17" x 17-1/2"	16-15/16" x 17-1/2"	16-15/16" x 17-1/2"
Seat height	16-1/8"	16-1/8"	16-1/8"	16-1/8"	16-1/8"
Overall height	31"	31"	31"	31"	31"

Overall Dimensions

Width	22-5/8"	22-5/8"	19-1/8"	19-1/8"	19-1/8"
Ganging on center	23-1/2"		23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"
Arms to floor	24-7/8"		24-7/8"		

Stacking on Dolly

Overall width	22-3/8"			22-3/8"	
Overall depth	36"			36"	
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/60" High			8 Chairs/60" High	

Stacking on Floor

Width	22-5/8"			22-5/8"	
Depth	25-1/4"			25-1/4"	
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High			4 Chairs/40" High	

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools Gen. Info.



Standard Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair (96WALWS)



Upholstered Seat/Wood Back Four-Leg Armchair (15WALUW)



Upholstered Seat/Wood Back Sled Base Armless Chair (15NASUW)



Standard Versa® Transport Dolly (MVP.BL)

Features

Stackable	•	•	
Ganging	•	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width x depth	17-1/2" x 17-1/2"	17-1/2" x 17-1/2"	17-1/2" x 17-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall height	31"	31"	31"

Overall Dimensions

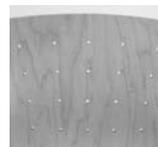
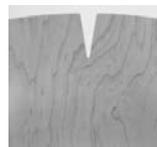
Width	22-5/8"	22-5/8"	19-3/8"	22-3/8"
Ganging on center	23-1/2"			
Depth	21-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	25-5/8"
Arms to floor	25-3/8"	25-3/8"		

Stacking on Dolly

Overall width	22-3/8"
Overall depth	36"
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/60" High

Stacking on Floor

Width	22-5/8"	22-5/8"
Depth	26-1/4"	25-1/4"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High



Ganging	Kick Back Leg	C01 Square Cut-outs (Round Back)	C02 Ellipse Cut-outs (Round Back)	C03 Starburst Cut-outs (Round Back)	C04 Fan Cut-outs (Square Back)	C05 Split Cut-outs (Square Back)	C06 Perforated Cut-outs (Square Back)
----------------	----------------------	---	--	--	---------------------------------------	---	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Standard Chair Frame

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

Stool

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are hand welded. The footing is 7/8" outside diameter, 13-gauge.

Standard Tube End Caps

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome frames, the end cap will be black (upholstered and wood chairs) or

will match the poly seat and black color.

Armrests

Molded nylon.

Four-Leg Floor Glides

Chrome plated steel or plastic.

Upholstered Seat

3/8" thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws thru T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4" thick glued to seat.

Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. Inner back is polypropylene with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is a polypropylene back insert with 1/4" polyurethane foam and three back clips (.018" thick cold-rolled annealed spring steel).

Polypropylene Seat and Backrest

Injection-molded polypropylene.

Ganging Fixture

Welded steel rod. Armrest models have separate fixture that can be installed with screws to underside of arms (shipped k.d.). Armless models have fixture welded to frame.

Wood Backrest - Chairs

Backs are constructed of 9-ply hard maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Backs are assembled with four ribbed carriage bolts and low profile screw with black oxide plated finish.

Wood Seat and Backrest - Stools

Backs are constructed of 9-ply hard maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats are constructed of 3/8" hard maple. Wood seats and backs are available in maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats and backs are assembled with four ribbed carriage bolts and low profile screw with black oxide plated finish. Stacking version has 4 plastic bumpers that protect seat. Caution needs to be used when stacking.

Frame Finishes

Baked on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Standard Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools Gen. Info.



Upholstered Stool with Arms (S96WAL)



Poly Stool without Arms (S15NALP)

General Dimensions

Seat width x depth	17-1/2" x 17-1/2"	17-1/2" x 17-1/2"
Seat height	29-1/2"	29-1/2"
Overall height	43"	43"

Overall Dimensions

Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"
Width (arms)		
Depth	22-3/8"	22-3/8"
Arms to floor	37-3/8"	

Test samples must be sent to:
 KI
 Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
 1330 Bellevue Street
 Green Bay, WI 54302

INFORMATION

Warranty
 See Terms for general information.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools

Features	MODEL NUMBER										Approx. Packaged Weight	
	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Wood Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Wood Stacking Option			
 <p>VRPY VRUP VRWD</p> <p>Four-Leg Armless Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, poly or wood • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame • Stacking 	Poly, Ganging	15NAGP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>				17#	
	Wood, Ganging	15NAGW	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	18#	
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15NALP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>				17#	
	Wood, Nonganging	15NALW	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	18#	
	Uph, Ganging	96NAG	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				19#	
	Uph, Non-Ganging	96NAL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				19#	
 <p>VRPY VRUP VRWD</p> <p>Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, poly or wood • Round tubular steel frame • Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface 	Poly, Ganging	15NAGPWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			S				17#	
	Wood, Ganging	15NAGWWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		S	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	18#	
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15NALPWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			S				17#	
	Wood, Nonganging	15NALWWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		S	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	18#	
	Uph, Ganging	96NAGWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	S				19#	
	Uph, Non-Ganging	96NALWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	S				19#	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

Some models available with Quick Ship leadtimes. See Quick Ship Price List for details.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select wood seat and back color.
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- F** Select glide option.
P = Plastic glides
S = Steel glides (standard)
- G** Select wood back style.
RB = Round (Original Style)
SB = Square (New Style)
- H** Select wood back cut-out.
C01 = Square (round back only)
C02 = Ellipse (round back only)
C03 = Starburst (round back only)
C04 = Fan (square back only)
C05 = Split (square back only)
C06 = Perforated (square back only)
NC = No cut-out (both styles)
- I** Select wood stacking option.
NS = Non stacking bumper
SB = Stacking bumper

INFORMATION

Note:
There are now 2 wood back styles to choose from:
Round Back = RB
Square Back = SB

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cutout options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Starburst
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cutout options only:
C04 = Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 260								
460								
242								
443								
N/A	351	376	377	351	382	411	435	465
N/A	333	358	359	333	364	391	417	445

\$ 286								
486								
268								
469								
N/A	378	403	404	378	409	438	462	492
N/A	360	385	386	360	391	418	444	472

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

- Model=Upholstered
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added List Price= \$42
- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added List Price= \$22
- Model=Wood
- Added Lead Time=None
- Added List Price=N/C

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 268								
469								
260								
460								
N/A	360	385	386	360	391	419	444	472
N/A	351	376	377	351	382	411	435	465

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

- Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$42
- Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$22
- Model=Wood
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=N/C

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 294								
496								
286								
486								
N/A	386	411	412	386	417	445	470	498
N/A	378	403	404	378	409	436	462	490

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

- Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$42
- Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$22
- Model=Wood
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=N/C

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 396								
597								
396								
597								
N/A	488	512	514	488	519	546	572	598
N/A	488	512	514	488	519	546	572	598

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

- Model=Upholstered
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added List Price= \$42
- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added List Price= \$22
- Model=Wood
- Added Lead Time=None
- Added List Price=N/C

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 367								
564								
349								
546								
N/A	442	467	468	442	472	500	525	553
N/A	459	483	485	459	490	519	543	571

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Upholstered
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price= \$42
 Model=Polypropylene
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price= \$22
 Model=Wood
 Added Lead Time=None
 Added List Price=N/C

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
 Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools

	Features	MODEL NUMBER								Approx. Packaged Weight	
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Wood Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs		
 <p>VRPY VRUP</p> <p>Sled Base Armchair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, polypropylene or wood • Round tubular steel frame • Molded nylon arms • Ganger fastened to armrest • NONSTACKING 	Poly, Ganging	15WASGP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			25#	
	Wood, Ganging	15WASGW	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	26#	
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15WASP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			24#	
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15WASW	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25#	
	Uph, Non-Ganging	96WAS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			27#	
	Uph, Ganging	96WASG	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			28#	
 <p>HRDPT</p> <p>Standard Versa® Transport Dolly-Non-Wallsaver</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accommodates up to 10 stacking chairs • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Rugged weld tubular steel frame • Black powder-coated finish 		MVPBL								19#	

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

Some models available with Quick Ship leadtimes. See Quick Ship Price List for details.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select wood seat and back color.

E Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

F Select glide option.
NGL = No glides
NSG = Sled base non-skid glides

G Select wood back style.
RB = Round (Original Style)
SB = Square (New Style)

H Select wood back cut-out.
C01 = Square (round back only)
C02 = Ellipse (round back only)
C03 = Starburst (round back only)
C04 = Fan (square back only)
C05 = Split (square back only)
C06 = Perforated (square back only)
NC = No cut-out (both styles)

INFORMATION

Note:
There are now 2 wood back styles to choose from:
Round Back = RB
Square Back = SB

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cutout options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Starburst
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cutout options only:
C04 = Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 376								
571								
367								
564								
N/A	459	483	485	459	490	519	543	571
N/A	468	493	494	468	498	526	551	578

\$ 329

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

- Model=Upholstered
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added List Price= \$42
- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added List Price= \$22
- Model=Wood
- Added Lead Time=None
- Added List Price=N/C

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Wood Back Color	Wood Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Glide Option	Upholstery Color
 <p>Four-Leg Armless Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame 	Ganging	15NAGUW	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	Nonganging	15NALUW	<input type="checkbox"/>					
 <p>Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface 	Ganging	15NAGUWWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Nonganging	15NALUWWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>
 <p>Four-Leg Armchair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Molded nylon arms • Ganger fastened to armrest 	Ganging	15WAGUW	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	Nonganging	15WALUW	<input type="checkbox"/>					
 <p>Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • Molded nylon arms • Ganger fastened to armrest • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface 	Ganging	15WAGUWWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Nonganging	15WALUWWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select wood back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select wood back style.
RB = Round (Original Style)
SB = Square (New Style)
- E** Select wood back cut-outs.
C01 = Square (round back only)
C02 = Ellipse (round back only)
C03 = Starburst (round back only)
C04 = Fan (square back only)
- C05** = Split (square back only)
C06 = Perforated (square back only)
NC = No cut-out (both styles)
- F** Select glide option.
P = Plastic glides
S = Steel glides (standard)
- G** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

INFORMATION

Note:

There are now 2 wood back styles to choose from:

Round Back = RB
Square Back = SB

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cutout options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Starburst
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cutout options only:

C04 = Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
-------------------------	---	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

17#	\$ 378	\$ 390	\$ 391	\$ 378	\$ 393	\$ 408	\$ 419	\$ 437
15#	368	381	382	368	385	399	411	428

17#	\$ 404	\$ 416	\$ 417	\$ 404	\$ 419	\$ 434	\$ 445	\$ 463
15#	395	408	409	395	412	426	438	455

18#	\$ 395	\$ 408	\$ 409	\$ 395	\$ 412	\$ 426	\$ 437	\$ 455
16#	387	399	400	387	403	417	428	446

18#	\$ 421	\$ 434	\$ 435	\$ 421	\$ 438	\$ 452	\$ 463	\$ 481
16#	414	426	427	414	430	444	455	473

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$38

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Glide Option	Wood Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Wood Back Color	Upholstery Color
 <p>Sled Base Armless Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • Ganging version available. Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame • NONSTACKING 	Ganging	15NASGUW	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	Nonganging	15NASUW	<input type="checkbox"/>					
 <p>Sled Base Armchair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • Molded nylon arms • Ganger fastened to armrest • NONSTACKING 	Ganging	15WASGUW	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	Nonganging	15WASUW	<input type="checkbox"/>					
 <p>Standard Versa® Transport Dolly</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accommodates up to 10 stacking chairs • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Rugged weld tubular steel frame • Black powder-coated finish 		MVPBL						

HRDPT

A B C D E F G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select glide option.
NGL = No glides
NSG = Sled base non-skid glides
- D** Select wood back style.
RB = Round (Original Style)
SB = Square (New Style)
- E** Select wood back cut-outs.
C01 = Square (round back only)
C02 = Ellipse (round back only)
C03 = Starburst (round back only)
C04 = Fan (square back only)
C05 = Split (square back only)
- C06** = Perforated (square back only)
NC = No cut-out (both styles)
- F** Select wood back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- G** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

INFORMATION

Note:

There are now 2 wood back styles to choose from:

Round Back = RB
Square Back = SB

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cutout options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Starburst
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cutout options only:

C04 = Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
21#	N/A	\$ 497	\$ 509	\$ 510	\$ 497	\$ 512	\$ 527	\$ 538	\$ 556
21#	N/A	487	500	501	487	503	517	529	547
23#	N/A	\$ 514	\$ 527	\$ 528	\$ 514	\$ 530	\$ 544	\$ 556	\$ 574
23#	N/A	506	517	519	506	522	536	547	565
19#	\$ 329								

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$38

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
29#	\$ 482								
29#	N/A	572	597	598	572	603	629	655	682
29#	N/A	607	620	621	607	623	635	649	665
29#	679								

30#	\$ 500								
30#	N/A	590	615	616	590	621	649	673	702
30#	N/A	625	637	638	625	641	655	665	684
30#	696								

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Upholstered
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price= \$40
 Model=Polypropylene
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price= \$20
 Model=Wood
 Added Lead Time=None
 Added List Price=N/C

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® XL General Information



**Four-Leg Armchair
Ganging (VXLAG)**



**Four-Leg Armchair
Nonganging (VXLAN)**

**Four-Leg Armless Chair
Nonganging (VXLN)**

Features

Stackable	•	•	•
Ganging	•		
Warranted to 500 lbs.	•	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width x depth	30" x 20"	30" x 20"	30" x 20"
Seat height	20"	20"	20"
Overall height	37"	37"	37"

Overall Dimensions

Width	35-3/8"	35-3/8"	32"
Depth	25-1/4"	25-1/4"	25-1/4"
Arms to floor	26-1/4"	26-1/4"	
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		

Stacking on Floor - 4 Chairs

Width	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	32"
Depth	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	32-1/2"
Quantity/Height	4 chairs / 49"	4 chairs / 49"	4 chairs / 49"

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Legs of 1" o.d. x 16-gauge high-strength tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members and cross tube members will be of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. An 11-gauge gusset will be located on the front legs to increase strength and rigidity. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are manually welded.

Armrests

Molded nylon. Ganger will be fastened to the armrest and chrome finished. Only armchairs may be ganged. Armrests are monochromatic with frame. On chrome and hammertone frames, they will be black.

Tube End Caps (No-Arm Chair)

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. Chrome and hammertone frames have black end caps.

Floor Glides

Available in chrome-plated steel or monochromatic plastic. (Black plastic on chrome and hammertone frames.)

Upholstered Seat

Seat is a flat, 4-ply 1/2" thick, radiate pine plywood (AraucoPly or similar) fastened to the frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in the seat. A 2-1/2" thick urethane foam cushion is glued to seatboard.

Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. The front is constructed of a flat, 4-ply, 1/2" thick #3 gum veneer wood back fastened to frame with eight screws through T-nuts in wood backrest. A 2" urethane foam cushion applied to backrest. The back is constructed of 1/4" thick padding, 3-ply, 3/16" thick #3 gum veneer. Attached with eight steel fasteners and the backrest bracket.

Ganging Fixture

Only armchairs may be ganged. Welded steel

rod. Armrest models have fixture screwed to underside of arms (shipped k.d.).

Frame Finishes

30-sheen epoxy powder coating is electrostatically applied. The dry coating is then fused and cured in a baking oven to form a smooth, continuous film. Finish is chemical resistant, hard, touch and mar resistant. Bright chrome surfaces are duplex nickel chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 2 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:
KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302



INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® XL Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight	
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Glides	Upholstery Color		
 VXLU	Four-Leg Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered • Back is fully upholstered • Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Molded nylon arms • Ganger fastened to armrest and chrome finished • Powder-coated or chrome plated frames 	Ganging	VXLAG	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	42#
		Nonganging	VXLAN	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	42#
 VXLU	Four-Leg Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered • Back is fully upholstered • Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Powder-coated or chrome plated frames 	Nonganging	VXLN	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	39#

A B C D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Armrests or end caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select glide option.
S = Steel Glides
P = Plastic Glides
- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=XL
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$110



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Versa® XL Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 565	\$ 590	\$ 600	\$ 565	\$ 721	\$ 764	\$ 805	\$ 837
550	575	585	550	706	749	790	822
\$ 520	\$ 545	\$ 555	\$ 520	\$ 676	\$ 719	\$ 760	\$ 792

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Xylon® Chairs General Information



**Metal Frame Chair
(PXM)**

Features

Stackable	•
Articulating back	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	16-7/8"
Seat depth	17-1/2"
Back width	16-1/4"
Back height	15-1/2"

Overall Dimensions

Width	16-7/8"
Depth	20-7/8"
Height	32-1/4"
Seat height	17-7/8"

Stacking dimensions

On dolly	8 Chairs/54" High
On dolly, floor space	24" x 35"
On floor	8 Chairs/50" High
On floor, floor space	24" x 35"

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seat and backrest are made of beechwood. Seat contains non-slip double row of PVC buttons. Seat/back support is nickel-plated aluminum. The back tilt is 15° (3-3/4")

Spring Action Backrests

Metal plate fixed under the seat containing a spring mechanism which allows movement of the backrest.

Metal Frame Chair

Frames are 7/8" o.d., 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel.

Metal Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Metal Frame Glides

Polypropylene.

Transport Dolly

Round tubular steel frame. Four 3" swivel

wheels. Back powder-coated finish. 4-3/4" high from floor, empty.

OPTIONS

Lacquered and Aniline Dyes

Contact KI for pricing.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" prefix to model number.

INFORMATION

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.



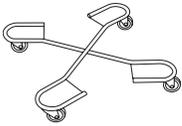
INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

Xylon® Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight		
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option			
 PX	Four-Leg Metal Frame <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spring mechanism allows movement of backrest • Seat and backrest available in wood stains • Round tubular steel frame 	Stacking	PXM	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	16#	
 HRDPT	X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four 3" swivel wheels • Black enamel finish only 		FD.BL				12#	
				A	B	C	D	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select seat/back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select glide option.
PGL = Plastic glides
SGL = Steel glides
Steel glides not available on wood legs.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Xylon®
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=N/C

Lacquered and Aniline Dyes

Contact KI for pricing.



Stacking/Nesting Seating

Xylon® Chairs

Delivered Pricing

\$ 428

\$ 172

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

1000 Series Chairs General Information



**Round Leg Stack Chair
(1000/CH)**



**Stacking Tablet Arm
Chair (1000TLS/CH/WA)**



**Nonstacking Tablet Arm
Chair (1000TRN/CH/WA)**



**Square Leg Stack Chair
(1060/CH)**



**Nonstacking Fixed Tablet
Armchair
(1060TRN/CH/WA)**

Features

Molded polypropylene shell	•	•	•	•	•
Seat/back cushion optional	•	•	•	•	•
Stackable	•	•	•	•	•
Round tubular steel frame	•	•	•	•	•
Square tubular steel frame	•	•	•	•	•
Powder-coated finish optional	•	•	•	•	•
Chrome finish	•	•	•	•	•
Fixed tablet arm	•	•	•	•	•
Ganging available	•	•	•	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Overall height	31"	31"	31"	30-3/4"	30-3/4"
Overall width	22"	24-3/4"	24-3/4"	21"	24"
Overall depth	22-1/4"	28"	28"	22-3/4"	27-3/4"

SPECIFICATIONS

Shells

One-piece contoured high-impact polypropylene. Heavy-duty construction with ribs to reinforce points of stress. Rolled edges for comfort and strength. Textured front and back. Fastens with four screws. Color permeates shell.

Fixed Seat Cushion

1" polyfoam sealed to molded hardboard base. Factory-installed only. Replaceable; fasten with screws.

Fixed Seat and Backrest Cushion

1" polyfoam sealed to molded hardboard base. Factory-installed only. Replaceable; fasten with screws.

1000/CH, 1000TRN/CH, 1000TRS/CH Stack Chair Legs

Two leg sections of 14-gauge, 3/4" o.d. seam-welded tubular steel welded into an integral unit by 2 die-formed steel crossbraces at

sides. Ganging models have steel knobs on crossbrace which lock into keyhole slot on crossbrace of adjacent chair. Self-leveling glides.

1000/CH, 1000TRN/CH, 1000TRS/CH Bookracks

Fixed bookrack. Zinc-plated 5/16" and 1/4" diameter solid steel rod construction. Available on 1000 model and variations only. With bookrack, chairs do not stack.

1000TRS/CH Stacking Tablet Arm Chair Frame

14-gauge, 7/8" o.d. arm support is welded to leg frame and formed steel hinge and secured to tablet arm with screws. Tablet tips up for entry. Arm support is finished to match the legs. Table of 5/8" high-density particleboard, faced in high-pressure melamine laminate. Self-leveling glides.

1000TRS/CH Nonstacking Tablet Arm Chair Frame

Twin 16-gauge, 3/4" o.d. arm supports are

welded to legs and formed steel hinge, and secured to tablet with screws. Tablet tips up for entry. Arm support is finished to match legs. Tablets are 5/8" high-density particleboard with melamine laminate faced top and plastic backing sheet 12" wide by 23-3/4" deep. Self-leveling glides.

1060 Stack Chair Legs

Two leg sections of 18-gauge, 7/8" o.d. seam-welded square tubular steel are welded to two 14-gauge, 3/4" o.d. tubular steel seat mounting members. Nylon bumpers on insides of legs protect finish in stacking. Ganging models have interlocking steel rod loops welded to frame under seat which engage adjacent chairs. Plastic glides.

1060 Bookrack

Zinc-plated 1/4" and 7/16" diameter solid steel rod construction. Rack inserts into stack button holes in front and rear legs. Chairs do not stack with bookracks attached.

1060TRN/CH Fixed Tablet Arm Chair

Frame

18-gauge, 7/8" square tube frame welded to square legs. Finished to match legs. Tablets are 5/8" high-density particleboard with melamine laminate faced top and backing sheets. Nonstacking.

Standard Bright Chrome Finish

Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Optional Powder-Coated Finish

Electrostatically-applied epoxy powder, baked on.

Custom-Matched Polypropylene Shell Colors

1000 Series: Any one color. Supply a 3" x 3" swatch for matching. Additional cost: 1-999 Shells = \$1019.00 Additional 1000-2499 Shells = \$604.00 Additional 2500+ Shells = No Additional Cost

FD.BL Frame Stack Chair Dolly

May be used with polypropylene or fiberglass



Stacking/Nesting Seating

1000 Series Chairs General Information



**X-Frame Stack Chair
Dolly (FD.BL)**



Hand Truck (MD.S)

Features

Capacity (permits passage through an 80" doorway)

1000 chairs	12	12
1000TA chairs	6	6
1060 chairs	13	12

General Dimensions

Length	25"	46"
Width	23-1/2"	20"
Depth		33"
Height from floor	4-3/4"	
Casters	4	2

stack chairs. Tubular steel frame crossed at center and welded. 3" swivel casters. Caster housings are welded to frame. Nonchipping enamel is electrostatically applied, then baked-on, alkyd urea formula. Standard chair capacities permit passage through an 80" doorway.

MD.S Hand Truck

Constructed of formed tubular steel. The under seat carriage folds out of the way for storage. 6" wheels. Chrome finish. Standard chair capacities permit passage through an 80" doorway.

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

1000 Series Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
		Basic Model	Ganging Option	Frame Color	Shell Color	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option
 <p>Round Leg Stack Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Injection-molded polypropylene shell with rounded edges • Textured finish • Round tubular legs with bright chrome finish standard • 12 chairs on dolly pass through 80" doorway • Ganger available for chrome finish only. 	Unupholstered	1000	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>
	Uph Seat	1000U/SO	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Uph Seat/Back	1000U/SB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
 <p>Stacking Tablet Arm Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Injection-molded polypropylene shell with rounded edges • Textured finish • Round tubular legs with bright chrome finish standard • Walnut laminate tablet, right-hand standard • 6 chairs on dolly pass through 80" doorway • Ganger available for chrome finish only. • Tablet requires minor assembly 	Unuph, Right Hand	1000TRS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
	Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand	1000TRS/SB	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	1000TRS/SO	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	Unuph, Left Hand	1000TLS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
	Uph Seat, Left Hand	1000TLS/SO	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand	1000TLS/SB	<input type="checkbox"/>					
 <p>Nonstacking Tablet Arm Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Injection-molded polypropylene shell with rounded edges • Textured finish • Round tubular legs with bright chrome finish standard • Walnut laminate tablet, right-hand standard • Ganger available for chrome finish only. • Tablet requires minor assembly 	Unuph, Right Hand	1000TRN	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
	Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand	1000TRN/SB	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	1000TRN/SO	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	Unuph, Left Hand	1000TLN	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
	Uph Seat, Left Hand	1000TLN/SO	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand	1000TLN/SB	<input type="checkbox"/>					

A
B
C
D
E
F
G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select ganging option.
 = Ganging
 = No ganging
- C** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select shell color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- F** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- G** Select glide option.
 = Plastic glides (standard)
 = Stainless steel glides; add \$8
 = Non-skid glides; add \$14
 Upcharge is for set of 4 glides

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
 Model=Unupholstered
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$21
 Model=Upholstered Seat
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$44
 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$60

Bookrack

Chair does not stack with bookrack attached.
 20-1/2" W; 11" D.

Add "/BR" to end of model number. List price upcharge is \$19.

Specify #45.0035 for field installation.
 4# Weight



Stacking/Nesting Seating

1000 Series Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2
11#	\$ 80		
12#	N/A	148	148
12#	N/A	213	213
24#	\$ 163		
26#	N/A	288	288
25#	N/A	224	224
24#	163		
25#	N/A	224	224
26#	N/A	288	288
30#	\$ 156		
32#	N/A	288	288
31#	N/A	224	224
30#	156		
31#	N/A	224	224
32#	N/A	288	288

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

1000 Series Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					
		Basic Model	Ganging Option	Frame Color	Shell Color	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color
 <p>1060 1060U</p> <p>Square Leg Stack Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Injection-molded polypropylene shell with rounded edges • Textured finish • Seat plain, with seat cushion, or seat and backrest cushions • Square tubular legs and frame with bright chrome finish standard • 12 chairs on dolly pass through 80" doorway • Ganger available for chrome finish only. 	Unupholstered	1060	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Uph Seat	1060/SO	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
	Uph Seat/Back	1060/SB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
 <p>1060 1060U</p> <p>Nonstacking Fixed Oversized Tablet Arm Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Injection-molded polypropylene shell with rounded edges • Textured finish • Seat plain, with seat cushion, or seat and backrest cushions • Square tubular legs and frame with bright chrome finish standard • 12 chairs on dolly pass through 80" doorway • Ganger available for chrome finish only. 	Unuph, Left Hand	10600TLN	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Unuph, Right Hand	10600TRN	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Uph Seat, Left Hand	10600TLN/SO	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	10600TRN/SO	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand	10600TLN/SB	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand	10600TRN/SB	<input type="checkbox"/>				

A

B

C

D

E

F

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select ganging option.
G = Ganging
NG = No ganging
- C** Select frame color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select shell color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select tablet arm color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- F** Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Unupholstered
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$21
 Model=Upholstered Seat
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$44
 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$60

Bookrack

Chair does not stack with bookrack attached.
 20-1/2" W; 11" D.

Add "/BR" to end of model number. List price upcharge is \$19.

Specify #45.0035 for field installation.
 4# Weight



Stacking/Nesting Seating

1000 Series Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2
12#	\$ 89		
12#	N/A	159	159
12#	N/A	222	222
30#	\$ 182		
30#	182		
31#	N/A	250	250
31#	N/A	250	250
31#	N/A	314	314
31#	N/A	314	314

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

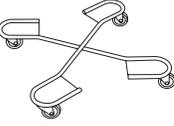
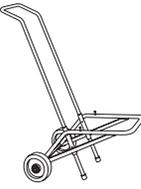
Shipping

Shipped **k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stacking/Nesting Seating

1000 Series Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
		Basic Model	Ganging Option	Frame Color	Shell Color	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	
 <p>1060 1060U</p>	Nonstacking Standard Fixed Tablet Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Injection-molded polypropylene shell with rounded edges • Textured finish • Seat plain, with seat cushion, or seat and backrest cushions • Square tubular legs and frame with bright chrome finish standard • 12 chairs on dolly pass through 80" doorway • Ganger available for chrome finish only. 	Unuph, Left Hand	1060STLN	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Unuph, Right Hand	1060STRN	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph Seat, Left Hand	1060STLN/SO	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		Uph Seat, Right Hand	1060STRN/SO	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand	1060STLN/SB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand	1060STRN/SB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
 <p>HRDPT</p>	X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Round tubular steel frame • For 1000 Series stack chairs • Four 3" swivel wheels • Black enamel finish only • 4-3/4" high from floor, empty 		FD.BL					
 <p>HRDPT</p>	Hand Truck <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Round tubular steel frame • Chrome finish only • Two fixed wheels • For 1000 Series chairs 		MD.S					

A

B

C

D

E

F

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select ganging option.
G = Ganging
NG = No ganging
- C** Select frame color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select shell color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select tablet arm color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- F** Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Unupholstered
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$21
 Model=Upholstered Seat
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$44
 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$60

Bookrack

Chair does not stack with bookrack attached.
 20-1/2" W; 11" D.

Add "/BR" to end of model number. List price upcharge is \$19.

Specify #45.0035 for field installation.
 4# Weight



Stacking/Nesting Seating

1000 Series Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2
30#	\$ 182		
30#	182		
31#	N/A	250	250
31#	N/A	250	250
31#	N/A	314	314
31#	N/A	314	314
12#	\$ 172		
34#	\$ 472		

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Allude™ General Information



Allude™ Task Chair

Features

Mesh back	•
Mesh seat	
Upholstered seat	•
Free-floating seat and back	•
Height adjustment arms	•
Adjustable lumbar support	•
Lockable back	•

General Dimensions

Seat height/seat range	18" - 21"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	19"
Back width	17-1/2"
Inside arm distance	23-1/2"
Arm adjustment range	6" - 8-3/4"
Back height (above seat)	23"

Overall Dimensions

Overall width	28"
Overall depth	26"
Overall height	44" max

SPECIFICATIONS

ALLUDE™

Arms

Height adjustable with a soft, contoured lack arm pad of polypropylene. Adjustment range is 2-3/4".

Seat

Polyurethane foam (3") over a 9/16" plywood upholstery board. Fabric is always black.

Control Mechanism

Knee tilt mechanism (approximate 2:1 back to seat ratio) with a five position back lock. Tilt tension knob to adjust back flex. Pneumatic seat height adjustment with a 3" range. Seat reclines 16 degrees; back, 26 degrees.

Back

Mesh back (black) is surrounded by a reinforced polypropylene "frame". Adjustable lumbar support with a 4" range. Lumbar support has a depth of 1-1/2".

Casters

Black, dual wheel nylon carpet casters are standard.

Base

Powder coated, cast aluminum base (black) with built-in anti-slip/scuff protectors of plastic.

Note:

Allude™ requires minimal assembly.

C.O.M.

Not available.



INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.



Delivered Pricing

\$ 549

599

\$ 50

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Los Angeles, California 90003** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Dance® Task Chairs General Information



Dance® Task Chair

Features

Back flex	•
Poly or upholstered seat	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	16-3/4"
Seat depth	17-1/2"
Seat height	16-1/4" - 21-1/4"
Back width	18-3/4"
Back height	16-1/2"

Overall Dimensions

Width	25"
Depth	24"
Height	32"

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

The seat is a contoured injection molded polypropylene inner structure covered with 1-1/2" thick polyurethane foam and fabric. The seat bottom is covered with an injection molded polypropylene shroud. The all poly version has a polyurethane seat. The backrest features dual articulation, which is achieved by joining two independent backrest components to the back support with four patented flex mechanisms. The flex mechanisms are constructed of a steel inner spine and flex spring encased in two machined brass housings with a ball joint. The backrest components are injection molded polypropylene. The upper backrest features an integral handle.

Pedestal Base

24" injection-molded glass-reinforced black nylon, five-blade base.

Arms

Armrests are grey and made of nylon.

Frame Finish

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating.

Poly Colors

The two backrest components and seat shroud are offered in multiple colors. The backrest trim is always black.

The poly seat is black only.

Casters

Black double wheels of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered only and cushioned/upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional

yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl cannot be used on this product.

Test samples must be sent to:

KJ
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
204 West South St
Bonduel, WI 54107

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.



INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Task/Desk Seating

Dance® Task Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Base	Upholstery Color	
 DNPU	Dance® Task Chair Upholstered Seat • Back is polypropylene	No Arm	DNPU/NA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	30#
		With Arm	DNPU/WA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	32#
	Dance® Task Chair Poly	No Arm	DNPP/NA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	SBL	<input type="checkbox"/>		31#
		With Arm	DNPP/WA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	SBL	<input type="checkbox"/>		33#

A

B

C

D

E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select shell color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select base option.

C	= Carpet casters
S	= Hard floor casters
G	= Glides
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.V. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for upholstered seat chair is 1/2 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. and C.O.V., see "Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. and C.O.V." section.



Task/Desk Seating

Dance® Task Chairs

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
N/A	\$ 464	\$ 473	\$ 481	\$ 464	\$ 486	\$ 503	\$ 520	\$ 537
N/A	482	491	499	482	504	521	538	555
\$ 422								
440								

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

DuraStack® Pedestal Base Chairs Gen. Info.



**DuraStack® Large
Pedestal Base Chair
(DSPCH.L)**



**DuraStack® Extra Large
Pedestal Base Chair
(DSPCH.EL)**

Features

Pneumatic height adjustment	•	•
Single piece, molded polypropylene shell	•	•
Frame constructed of two 18-gauge steel tubes	•	•
Injection molded black nylon base	•	•
Polypropylene casters	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	15-1/4"	16-1/2"
Seat depth	15-1/4"	17"
Seat height	17" - 22"	17" - 22"

Overall Dimensions

Width	15-1/4"	16-1/2"
Depth	18-1/2"	20"
Height	30-1/2" - 36-1/2"	31-1/2" - 37-1/2"
Pedestal base on center	24"	24"

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

The frame is constructed of an 11-gauge base plate that is welded to two 18-gauge steel tubes for durability. 16-gauge support braces are welded to the frame and securely riveted to the seat shell for permanent attachment of the seat to the frame.

Base

Five-blade pedestal base provides optimal safety and stability. Tubular steel frame has injection-molded black nylon surfaces. Three-piece shroud extends to conceal pedestal column and stretches to all heights for constant appearance.

Pneumatic Height Adjustment

Lever-activated pneumatic cylinder enables seat height adjustment from 17" to 22".

Casters

2" casters have double wheels made of high-impact polypropylene. Black only.

Seat and Back

Solid, single piece shell shall be made of static free, polypropylene. Colorfastness ensured through complete color impregnation throughout the molded part. Strength and durability shall be assured through engineered structural support ribs critically positioned to attach the seat to the frame utilizing non-loosening attachment rivets.

Seat Height

Seat height adjusts from 17" to 22".

Seat Sizes

Large: 15-1/4" wide x 15-1/4" deep
Extra Large: 16-1/2" wide x 17" deep



INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Task/Desk Seating

DuraStack® Pedestal Base Chairs

MODEL	Size	MODEL NUMBER		Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Shell Color	
 <p>DuraStack® Pedestal Base Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Height adjusts from 17"-22" • Molded polypropylene shell • Black crinkle powder-coated frame consisting of 18-gauge steel tube supports, 16-gauge steel side braces, 11-gauge steel support plate • Injection molded black nylon five-blade base • 2" black polypropylene casters 	Large	DSPCH.L	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	14#
	Extra Large	DSPCH.EL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	15#

DSPD

A

B

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
 •The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- B Select shell color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Task/Desk Seating

DuraStack® Pedestal Base Chairs

Freight
Excluded
Pricing

\$ 113
120

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **k.d. f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Engage® Chairs and Stools Gen. Info.



Upholstered Back Fixed Arm Chair (ENGU/BL/FA)



Upholstered Back Adjustable Arm Chair (ENGU/BL/AA)



Poly Back Armless Chair (ENGP/BL/NA)

Features

Back flex	•	•	•
Seat depth adjustment	•	•	•
Forward seat tilt	•	•	•
Variable position back lock	•	•	•
Back height adjustment	•	•	•
Arms	•	•	

General Dimensions

Seat width	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	18-3/4"
Seat depth	16" - 19"	16"-19"	16"-19"
Back width (at lumbar)	18"	18"	18"
Back height (above seat)	16-3/8" - 20-3/8"	16-3/8"-20-3/8"	16-3/8"-20-3/8"

Overall Dimensions

Width	28"	26"	26"
Depth	22-1/2" - 25-1/2"	22-1/2" - 25-1/2"	22-1/2" - 25-1/2"
Height	36-3/8" - 41-1/8"	36-3/8" - 41-1/8"	36-3/8" - 41-1/8"
Seat height	16" - 20-3/4"	16" - 20-3/4"	16" - 20-3/4"
Top of arm from seat with adjustable arms	N/A	6" - 10"	N/A
Top of arm from seat with fixed arms	7-5/8"	N/A	N/A
Armcap width (inside dimension) with adjustable arms	N/A	18-1/2"	N/A
Armcap width (inside dimension) with fixed arms	19"	N/A	N/A

SPECIFICATIONS

Engage® Seat

Seat is constructed of a molded polypropylene seat board with foam molded directly onto it. The foam-covered board is upholstered with fabric. An integral "seat slide button" is attached to the underside of the board, which allows the seat depth to be adjusted from 16" to 19" for the chairs and 16" to 17-3/4" for the stool. A textured polypropylene seat shroud attaches to the bottom of the seat and permits access to the seat slide button. The entire assembly is mounted through slots in the mechanism that allow the seat to slide in and out.

Engage® Backrest

The backrest has the same basic construction as the seat except the textured polypropylene shroud is also available in an upholstered version. The back also includes an adjustment lever that allows the back to be raised or lowered 4" vertically along the J-bar.

Engage® Synchronized Knee Tilt Mechanism

A stamped and welded steel housing contains a set of torsion bars that supply the force to the mechanism. Controls include a back angle lock, tilt tension control and pneumatic seat height lever for both the chairs and the stool, but also a forward tilt lockout for the chairs. The seat is in a 2° reclined position. When the forward tilt lock is disengaged, the seat tilts to a 2° forward position. The back angle can be locked at three positions. The tension can be increased or decreased by turning the tension dial to set the desired amount of preset on the torsion springs. The seat height can be pneumatically adjusted from 16" - 20-3/4" on the chairs and 27-1/2" to 32-1/4" on the stools with infinite selection within the range. The plastic mechanism shroud and control handles match the color of the chair.

Engage® Fixed Armrests ("FA")

A curved and angled-forward arm support that is molded from reinforced nylon supports a

self-skinning urethane armrest. The armrests are spaced 19" apart. All parts are color-matched to the other plastic parts of the chair. The nylon supports are bolted to the bottom of the mechanism with four 5/16" self-tapping bolts and are field-installable.

Engage® Adjustable Armrests with Pivoting Armcaps ("AA")

A curved and angled-forward arm support that is molded from reinforced nylon supports a height adjustable nylon sleeve that allows for 4" of vertical adjustment from 6" to 10" above the seat. The armrest height is adjusted by pressing a button mounted in the sleeve. The sleeve supports a self-skinning urethane armrest that pivots 360° from a point near the back of the armrest. The armrest has 4 detents that allow the armrest to snap into position, one straightforward, one each at 20° inward and 20° outward, and one at 180° reversed back position. The armrests are spaced 18-1/2" apart on the chairs and 19" apart on the stools. All parts are color-matched to the other plastic parts of the chair.

The nylon supports are bolted to the bottom of the mechanism with four 5/16" self-tapping bolts and are field-installable.

Engage® Adjustable Armrests with Width Adjustable Armcaps ("BA")

A tubular steel frame supports self-skinning urethane armrests, height-adjustable armrests (2-1/2" travel) and width adjustable armrests (1" of horizontal travel per arm). The support is welded to the seat underside and powder-coated to match other hard surface elements.

Engage® Adjustable Armrests with Fixed Armcaps ("HA")

A curved and angled-forward arm support that is molded from reinforced nylon, supports a height-adjustable reinforced nylon sleeve that allows for 4" of vertical adjustment from 6" to 10" above the seat. The armrest height is adjusted by pressing a button mounted in the sleeve. The sleeve supports a self-skinning urethane armrest. The armrests are spaced 18-1/2" apart on the chairs and 19" apart on the stools. All parts are color-matched to the



**Adjustable Arm Stool
with Adjustable Arms
(ENGSP/BL/AA)**

Features

Back flex	•
Seat depth adjustment	•
Variable position back lock	•
Back height adjustment	•
Arms	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	18-3/4"
Seat depth	16" - 17-3/4"
Back width (at lumbar)	18"
Back height (above seat)	16-3/8" - 20-3/8"

Overall Dimensions

Width	28"
Depth	26"
Height	47-7/8" - 52-5/8"
Seat height	22" - 32-1/4"
Top of arm from seat with adjustable arms ("AA"/"HA")	6"-10"
Top of arm from seat with adjustable arm ("BA")	6-1/2" - 9"
Armcap width (inside dimension) with adjustable arm ("BA")	20-1/2"
Armcap width (inside dimension) with pivoting arm ("AA")	19"
Armcap width (inside dimension) with adjustable arm ("HA")	19"
Armcap width (inside dimension) with fixed arm ("FA")	19"

other plastic parts of the chair. The nylon supports are bolted to the bottom of the mechanism with four 5/16" self-tapping bolts and are filed-installable.

Base

The 24" diameter (on chairs) and the 26" diameter (on stools), five-blade base is molded from reinforced nylon. A telescoping cylinder shroud conceals the pneumatic cylinder. All finishes match the chair color.

Carpet Casters

60mm diameter double wheels are molded of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Finish matches chair color.

Hard Floor Casters

60mm diameter double wheels are molded of soft plastic. High-impact plastic frame. Black finish only.

Universal Casters

Average performance for use on both soft and hard surfaces.

Footring (on Stools)

Chrome footring is standard.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.

under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Task/Desk Seating

Engage® Chairs and Stools

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER			
		Basic Model	Base	Frame Color	Upholstery Color
 <p>Armless Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back flex • Seat depth adjustment • Forward seat tilt • Variable position back lock • Back height adjustment <p>ENGMP ENGMU ENGP ENGU</p>	Poly Back, No Arm	ENGP/NA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Uph Back, No Arm	ENGU/NA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Poly Back, No Arm, Memory Foam Seat	ENGMP/NA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Uph Back, No Arm, Memory Foam Seat	ENGMU/NA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
 <p>Fixed Arm Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back flex • Seat depth adjustment • Forward seat tilt • Variable position back lock • Back height adjustment <p>ENGMP ENGMU ENGP ENGU</p>	Poly Back, Fixed Arm	ENGP/FA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Uph Back, Fixed Arm	ENGU/FA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Poly Back, Fixed Arm, Memory Foam Seat	ENGMP/FA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Uph Back, Fixed Arm, Memory Foam Seat	ENGMU/FA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
 <p>Armchair with Height Adjustable Arm, Pivoting Armcaps</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back flex • Seat depth adjustment • Forward seat tilt • Variable position back lock • Back height adjustment <p>ENGMP ENGMU ENGP ENGU</p>	Poly Back, Hgt. Adj. Arm, Pivot Armcap	ENGP/AA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Uph Back, Hgt. Adj. Arm, Pivot Armcap	ENGU/AA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Poly Back, Hgt. Adj. Arm, Pivot Armcap, Mem. Foam	ENGMP/AA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Uph Back, Hgt. Adj. Arm, Pivot Armcap, Mem. Foam	ENGMU/AA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

A

B

C

D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

Some models available with Quick Ship leadtimes. See Quick Ship Price List for details.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select base option.
C _____ = Carpet casters
S _____ = Hard floor casters
U _____ = Universal casters
- C** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with poly back is 1 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric; upholstered back, 1-1/2 yards of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
 Model=Poly Back
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$93
 Model=Fully Upholstery Back
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$117

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

Engage® with memory foam is not FR approved.

Polished Aluminum Base

To order a polished aluminum base, specify "/CHBL" in the frame color option. Add \$58 to list price.

Task/Desk Seating

Engage® Chairs and Stools

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER			
		Basic Model	Base	Frame Color	Upholstery Color
 <p>Armchair with Height Adjustable Arms, Fixed Armcap</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back flex • Seat depth adjustment • Forward seat tilt • Variable position back lock • Back height adjustment <p>ENGMP ENGMU ENGP ENGU</p>	Poly Back, Hgt. Adj. Arm, Fixed Armcap	ENGP/HA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	□□□□□
	Uph Back, Hgt. Adj. Arm, Fixed Armcap	ENGU/HA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	□□□□□
	Poly Back, Hgt. Adj. Arm, Fixed Armcap, Mem. Foam	ENGMP/HA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	□□□□□
	Uph Back, Hgt. Adj. Arm, Fixed Armcap, Mem. Foam	ENGMU/HA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	□□□□□
 <p>Armchair with Height Adjustable Arm, Width Adjustable Armcap</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back flex • Seat depth adjustment • Forward seat tilt • Variable position back lock • Back height adjustment <p>ENGMP ENGMU ENGP ENGU</p>	Poly Back, Hgt. Adj. Arm, Width Adj. Armcap	ENGP/BA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	□□□□□
	Uph Back, Hgt. Adj. Arm, Width Adj. Armcap	ENGU/BA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	□□□□□
	Poly Back, Ht. Adj. Arm, Width Adj. Armcap, M Foam	ENGMP/BA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	□□□□□
	Uph Back, Ht. Adj. Arm, Width Adj. Armcap, M Foam	ENGMU/BA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	□□□□□
 <p>Armchair with Height Adj. Arm, Width Adj. Armcap, Chrome Arm Supports</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back flex • Seat depth adjustment • Forward seat tilt • Variable position back lock • Back height adjustment • Chrome arm supports <p>ENGMP ENGMU ENGP ENGU</p>	Poly Back, Hgt. Adj. Arm, Width Adj. Armcap	ENGP/CHBA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	□□□□□
	Uph Back, Hgt. Adj. Arm, Width Adj. Armcap	ENGU/CHBA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	□□□□□
	Poly Back, Ht. Adj. Arm, Width Adj. Armcap, M Foam	ENGMP/CHBA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	□□□□□
	Uph Back, Ht. Adj. Arm, Width Adj. Armcap, M Foam	ENGMU/CHBA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	□□□□□

A

B

C

D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select base option.
C _____ = Carpet casters
S _____ = Hard floor casters
U _____ = Universal casters
- C** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with poly back is 1 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric; upholstered back, 1-1/2 yards of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
 Model=Poly Back
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$93
 Model=Fully Upholstery Back
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$117

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

Engage® with memory foam is not FR approved.

Polished Aluminum Base

To order a polished aluminum base, specify "/CHBL" in the frame color option. Add \$58 to list price.



Task/Desk Seating

Engage® Chairs and Stools

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Delivered Pricing Leather
60#	\$ 805	\$ 814	\$ 819	\$ 805	\$ 805	\$ 877	\$ 897	\$ 919	\$ 945	\$ 1262
60#	868	884	901		868	981	1011	1048	1087	1398
60#	847	856	861	847	847	919	939	961	987	1304
60#	910	926	943		910	1023	1053	1090	1129	1440
62#	\$ 816	\$ 827	\$ 831	\$ 816	\$ 816	\$ 888	\$ 909	\$ 932	\$ 957	\$ 1275
62#	880	897	913		880	992	1022	1059	1100	1410
62#	858	869	873	858	858	930	951	974	999	1317
62#	922	939	955		922	1034	1064	1101	1142	1452
62#	\$ 816	\$ 827	\$ 831	\$ 816	\$ 816	\$ 888	\$ 909	\$ 932	\$ 957	\$ 1275
62#	880	897	913		880	992	1022	1059	1100	1410
62#	858	869	873	858	858	930	951	974	999	1317
62#	922	939	955		922	1034	1064	1101	1142	1452

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Engage® Chairs and Stools

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER			
		Basic Model	Base	Frame Color	Upholstery Color
 <p>Armless Stool</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back flex • Seat depth adjustment • Variable position back lock • Back height adjustment 	Poly Back, No Arm	ENGSP/NA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Uph Back, No Arm	ENGSMU/NA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Poly Back, No Arm, Memory Foam	ENGSM/NA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Uph Back, No Arm, Memory Foam	ENGSMU/NA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
 <p>Fixed Arm Stool</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back flex • Seat depth adjustment • Variable position back lock • Back height adjustment 	Poly Back, Fixed Arm	ENGSP/FA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Uph Back, Fixed Arm	ENGSMU/FA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Poly Back, Fixed Arm, Memory Foam	ENGSM/FA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Uph Back, Fixed Arm, Memory Foam	ENGSMU/FA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
 <p>Arm Stool with Height Adjustable Arm, Pivoting Armcap</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back flex • Seat depth adjustment • Variable position back lock • Back height adjustment 	Poly Back, Hgt. Adj. Arm, Pivot Armcap	ENGSP/AA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Uph Back, Hgt. Adj. Arm, Pivot Armcap	ENGSMU/AA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Poly Back, Ht. Adj. Arm, Pivot Armcap, Memory Foam	ENGSM/AA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Uph Back, Ht. Adj. Arm, Pivot Armcap, Memory Foam	ENGSMU/AA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

EGSMP
EGSMU
ENGSP
ENGSMU

EGSMP
EGSMU
ENGSP
ENGSMU

EGSMP
EGSMU
ENGSP
ENGSMU

A **B** **C** **D**

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

Some models available with Quick Ship leadtimes. See Quick Ship Price List for details.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select base option.
 - C** = Carpet casters
 - S** = Hard floor casters
 - U** = Universal casters
- C** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with poly back is 1 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric; upholstered back, 1-1/2 yards of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Poly Back
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$93
Model=Fully Upholstery Back
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$117

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
Engage® with memory foam is not FR approved.



Task/Desk Seating

Engage® Chairs and Stools

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Delivered Pricing Leather
59#	\$ 728	\$ 737	\$ 744	\$ 728	\$ 728	\$ 801	\$ 820	\$ 843	\$ 869	\$ 1186
59#	791	808	824		791	934	971	1011	1011	1321
59#	770	779	786	770	770	843	862	885	911	1228
59#	833	850	866		833	976	1013	1053	1053	1363
67#	\$ 852	\$ 864	\$ 868	\$ 852	\$ 852	\$ 925	\$ 945	\$ 968	\$ 993	\$ 1310
67#	918	934	951		918	1029	1059	1097	1136	1447
67#	895	907	911	895	895	968	988	1011	1036	1353
67#	960	976	993		960	1071	1101	1139	1178	1489
68#	\$ 926	\$ 937	\$ 941	\$ 926	\$ 926	\$ 998	\$ 1019	\$ 1042	\$ 1067	\$ 1385
68#	991	1008	1024		991	1103	1133	1170	1211	1521
68#	968	979	983	968	968	1040	1061	1084	1109	1427
68#	1033	1050	1066		1033	1145	1175	1212	1253	1563

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Engage® Chairs and Stools

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER			
		Basic Model	Base	Frame Color	Upholstery Color
 <p>Arm Stool with Height Adjustable Arm, Fixed Armcaps</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back flex • Seat depth adjustment • Variable position back lock • Back height adjustment <p>EGSMP EGSMU ENGSP ENGSTU</p>	Poly Back, Hgt. Adj. Arm, Fixed Armcap	ENGSP/HA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Uph Back, Hgt. Adj. Arm, Fixed Armcap	ENGSTU/HA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Poly Back, Ht. Adj. Arm, Fixed Armcap, Memory Foam	ENGSMMP/HA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Uph Back, Ht. Adj. Arm, Fixed Armcap, Memory Foam	ENGSMSTU/HA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
 <p>Arm Stool with Height Adjustable Arm, Width Adjustable Armcaps</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back flex • Seat depth adjustment • Variable position back lock • Back height adjustment <p>EGSMP EGSMU ENGSP ENGSTU</p>	Poly Back, Hgt. Adj. Arm, Width Adj. Armcap	ENGSP/BA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Uph Back, Hgt. Adj. Arm, Width Adj. Armcap	ENGSTU/BA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Poly Back, Ht. Adj. Arm, Width Adj. Armcap, M Foam	ENGSMMP/BA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Uph Back, Ht. Adj. Arm, Width Adj. Armcap, M Foam	ENGSMSTU/BA	<input type="checkbox"/>	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

A

B

C

D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select base option.
- C** _____ = Carpet casters
S _____ = Hard floor casters
U _____ = Universal casters
- C** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with poly back is 1 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric; upholstered back, 1-1/2 yards of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Poly Back
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$93
Model=Fully Upholstery Back
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$117

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

Engage® with memory foam is not FR approved.



Task/Desk Seating

Engage® Chairs and Stools

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Delivered Pricing Leather
68#	\$ 916	\$ 925	\$ 930	\$ 916	\$ 916	\$ 988	\$ 1008	\$ 1030	\$ 1056	\$ 1373
68#	979	995	1012		979	1092	1122	1159	1198	1509
68#	958	967	972	958	958	1030	1050	1072	1098	1415
68#	1021	1037	1054		1021	1134	1164	1201	1240	1551

70#	\$ 926	\$ 937	\$ 941	\$ 926	\$ 926	\$ 998	\$ 1019	\$ 1042	\$ 1067	\$ 1385
70#	991	1008	1024		991	1103	1133	1170	1211	1521
70#	968	979	983	968	968	1040	1061	1084	1109	1427
70#	1033	1050	1066		1033	1145	1175	1212	1253	1563

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Heroic Chairs General Information



Heroic Loop Arm Chair
HEROU/LA/C



Heroic Task Arm Chair
HEROU/TA/C

Features

Passive ergonomics (flex back)	•	•
Extra wide seat	•	•
Back height adjustment	•	•
Adjustable arms (height & width)	•	•
Meets Federal Intensive Use Standard (FNEW 83-269E)	•	•
Warranted to 500 lbs.	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	24-1/2"	24-1/2"
Seat depth	19"	19"
Back width	24"	24"
Back height from seat	25-1/2"	25-1/2"

Overall Dimensions

Depth	27"	27"
Height	43"-50"	43"-50"
Seat height	19"-23-3/4"	19"-23-3/4"
Width with no arms	27"	27"
Width with loop arms	28"	
Width with task arms		29"
Pedestal base on center	27"	27"

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat

Seat is constructed of 1/2" thick, 9-ply formed plywood that measures 22-3/4" wide by 21-1/8" deep. Contoured 3-5/8" thick foam is glued to the plywood and upholstered. The front edge of the seat has an aggressive waterfall design. The seat is attached to a seat mechanism with four screws.

Backrest (Vertically Adjustable)

Back is constructed of 9/16" thick, 9-ply formed plywood that measures 22" wide by 24-1/8" high. Contoured 3" thick foam is glued to the plywood and upholstered. An upholstered shroud made of 3/16" thick plywood and 1/2" foam is secured to the back of the backrest with seven fasteners. The backrest is attached to a five-position ratcheting mechanism that provides 2-1/4" of vertical adjustment along a 5/16" thick x 2-3/4" wide steel J-bar. The J-bar is fastened directly to the seat mechanism with three bolts.

Armrests (Vertical/Horizontal Adjustability)

Armrest pads are self-skinning soft urethane material with steel inner structures. Pads are available as T-pads or loop pads. Armrest mechanism has a vertical adjustment of 3-1/4" and a horizontal adjustment of 1". Vertical adjustment is button activated with 8-positions. Horizontal adjustment has infinite positions within its adjustment range and is activated by sliding the arm in/out (friction controlled). Main armrest support is made of 1/4" thick by 2" wide bent steel construction. Armrests are attached to two 1/4" thick steel reinforcement plates that are mounted to the seat board for increased arm strength.

Chair Mechanism

Heavy-duty knee-tilt mechanism offers free float operation or an upright lock position. In the free float position, the back tension can be increased or decreased by turning a tension knob that sets the desired amount of preload.

Pneumatic Height Adjustment

Lever-controlled pneumatic height adjustment has a 4-3/4" range with infinite height selection within the range. The pneumatic cylinder is a high-intensity class 4 pneumatic cylinder.

Base

Extra-wide 27" five-blade base constructed of fiberglass reinforced nylon with structural ribbing. The center of the base has a steel hub where the pneumatic cylinder is mounted. A telescoping cylinder shroud conceals the pneumatic cylinder.

Casters

Heavy-duty 55mm diameter double wheels are molded of high-impact plastic with steel stud.

Glides

Molded of high-impact plastic with 2" diameter base with steel stud.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 2 yd x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302



INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.



Task/Desk Seating

Heroic Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Delivered Pricing Leather
\$ 1102	\$ 1118	\$ 1134	\$ 1102	\$ 1244	\$ 1287	\$ 1334	\$ 1387	\$ 1841
1366	1382	1398	1366	1508	1551	1598	1651	2105
1366	1382	1398	1366	1508	1551	1598	1651	2105

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Impress® Task Chairs General Information



Task Chair (KI62/JR37)



Sled Base Chair (KI60S)

Stool (KI63)

Features

Free-floating back	•		•
Back height adjustable	•		•
3 position back lock	•		•
2-1/2" thick foam cushioned seat	•	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"
Seat height	16-1/2-21-1/2"	18"	24-34"
Seat height (with slider)	17-1/4-22-1/4"		
Back width	20"	20"	20"
Back height (above seat)	19-1/2-22/1/2"	21"	21"

Overall Dimensions

Height	37-45"	38-1/2"	43-1/2-56-1/2"
Width	25"	24"	25"

SPECIFICATIONS

Mechanism (KI62)

A stamped steel dual housing forms a sturdy cradle for the seat. There are two control levers. One lever actuates the pneumatic cylinder, which adjusts the seat height from 16-1/2" to 21-1/2" or with slider 17-1/4" to 22-1/4" with infinite selection within the range. One lever locks the chair at 3-positions or actuates the free-floating mode. The synchronized 2:1 free floating mode has adjustments of 8° on seat and 16° on back.

Backrest (KI62)

The injection molded plastic board has embedded inserts for mounting. The board is covered with contoured molded high-resilient foam and upholstered with fabric. A textured black shroud covers the rear side. An easy to operate mechanism is installed on the back board for adjusting the back height (3").

Seat (KI62)

Constructed of a 1/2" thick, saddle shape ply-

wood with 2-1/2" molded high-resilient foam and upholstered with fabric. The entire seat assembly is mounted to the mechanism by four screws.

Pedestal Base (KI62)

The 25" diameter, five-blade base is made of reinforced nylon. Black only.

Carpet Casters (KI62)

The double 55mm diameter black wheels are molded of high-impact thermoplastic and are housed in a high impact frame. Hard floor casters are available.

Adjustable Loop Arm Option (KR72)

Height adjustment of 2-1/2" and width adjustment of 1" per side.

Adjustable T-Arm Option (JR37)

Height adjustment of 3" and width adjustment of 1-1/2" per side.

Adjustable 360° Pivot Arm (JR30)

Molded urethane armcap pivots 360 degrees and locks in place. Armcap is black. 3" of

height adjustment and 3" of total width adjustment.

Backrest (KI60S)

The injection molded plastic board has embedded inserts for mounting. The board is covered with contour molded foam and upholstered with fabric. A textured black shroud covers the rear side.

Seat (KI60S)

Constructed of a 1/2" thick, saddle shape plywood with 2-1/2" contour molded high-resilient foam, and covered with upholstered fabric.

Sled Base (KI60S)

The sled base is formed from 1-1/8" diameter, 13-gauge thickness steel tubing. Black only.

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1-1/2 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Test samples must be sent to:

Impress®
Attn: C.O.M. Department
2009 Wright Ave
La Verne, CA 91750

INFORMATION



INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Task/Desk Seating

Impress® Task Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Seat Slide	Back Panel	Upholstery Color	Base	
 <p>Impress® Task Chair - Free Float</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2-1/2" thick foam cushioned seat • Synchronized free-floating back • Back height adjustment • Multiple-position back lock • Pedestal base available in black only 	No Arm	KI62	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	42#
	360° Pivot Arm	KI62/JR30	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	50#
	Adjustable T-Arm	KI62/JR37	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	51#
	Fixed Loop Arm	KI62/KMETR	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	51#
	Adjustable Loop Arm	KI62/KR72	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	51#
 <p>Impress® Guest Chair - Sled Base</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2-1/2" thick foam cushioned seat • Cantilevered sled base • Sled base available in black only 	No Arm	KI60S		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		37#
	Fixed Loop Arm	KI60S/KMETR		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		46#
 <p>Impress® Stool</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2-1/2" thick foam cushioned seat • Synchronized free-floating back • Back height adjustment • Multiple-position back lock • Pedestal base available in black only 	No Arm	KI63	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	47#
	360° Pivot Arm	KI63/JR30	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	55#
	Adjustable T-Arm	KI63/JR37	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	56#
	Fixed Loop Arm	KI63/KMETR	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	56#
	Adjustable Loop Arm	KI63/KR72	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	56#

A

B

C

D

E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

Some models available with Quick Ship leadtimes. See Quick Ship Price List for details.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select seat option.
STD = Standard seat
SLD = Sliding seat; add \$40
- C** Select back panel.
Poly = Poly Back
DUB2 = Upholstered back panel; add \$55
- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- E** Select base option.
C = Carpet casters
S = Hard floor casters

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 1-1/2 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Task/Desk Seating

Impress® Task Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade Teknit™	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Delivered Pricing C.O.L.	Delivered Pricing Leather
\$ 512	\$ 417	\$ 432	\$ 447	\$ 417	\$ 509	\$ 541	\$ 567	\$ 594	\$ 592	\$ 642
667	572	587	602	572	664	696	722	749	747	797
620	525	540	555	525	617	649	675	702	700	750
542	447	462	477	447	539	571	597	624	622	672
620	525	540	555	525	617	649	675	702	700	750
\$ 339	\$ 244	\$ 259	\$ 274	\$ 244	\$ 336	\$ 368	\$ 394	\$ 421	\$ 419	\$ 469
369	274	289	304	274	366	398	424	451	449	499
\$ 590	\$ 495	\$ 510	\$ 525	\$ 495	\$ 587	\$ 619	\$ 645	\$ 672	\$ 670	\$ 720
745	650	665	680	650	742	774	800	827	825	875
698	603	618	633	603	695	727	753	780	778	828
620	525	540	555	525	617	649	675	702	700	750
698	603	618	633	603	695	727	753	780	778	828

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. LaVerne, California 91750** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Impress® Ultra Task Chairs General Information



Highback 360 degree pivot arm task chair (KI78/JR30)



Midback Adj Loop Arm Task Chair (KI74/KR72)



Guest Chair (KI71S)

Stool KI75

Features

Free-floating back	•	•	•	•
Seat slide	•	•	•	•
Back height adjustable	•	•	•	•
3 position back lock	•	•	•	•
2-1/2" thick foam cushioned seat	•	•	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"
Seat depth	18 - 19-1/2"	18 - 20-1/2"	19"	18 - 20-1/2"
Seat height	17-3/4 - 22-3/4"	17-3/4 - 22-3/4"	18"	23 - 33"
Back width	20"	20"	20"	20"
Back height (above seat)	19"	17-1/2 - 20-1/2"	22-24"	17-1/2 - 20-1/2"

Overall Dimensions

Height	36-1/2 - 41-1/2"	35 - 43"	42"	43 - 57"
Width	26"	26"	24"	26"



Adjustable 360° Pivot Arm (JR30)



Adjustable T Arm (JR37)



Fixed Loop Arm (KMETR)



Adjustable Loop Arm (KR72)

SPECIFICATIONS

Mechanism (KI74, KI75 and KI78)

Stamped steel dual housing forms a sturdy cradle for the seat. There are two control levers. One lever actuates the pneumatic cylinder. One lever locks the chair at one of three positions or actuates the free-floating mode. The synchronized 2:1 free floating mode has adjustments of 8° on seat and 16° on back.

Backrest (KI74, KI75, KI78 and KI71S)

Nylon with fiberglass reinforced frame. Back mesh material is polyethylene elastomeric with polyester.

Back Height (KI74, KI75 and KI71S)

An easy-to-operate mechanism is installed on the back board for adjusting back height 3" (KI74 and KI75) and 2" (KI71S).

Seat Slider (KI74, KI75 and KI78)

Double spring-loaded; side-mounted, easy-to-use control.

Seat (KI74, KI75 KI78 and KI71S)

Constructed of a 1/2" thick, saddle-shaped plywood with 2-1/2" thick, molded, high-resilient foam and upholstered. The entire seat assembly is mounted to the mechanism by 4 screws.

Pneumatic Cylinder (KI74 and KI78)

5" travel range.

Pneumatic Cylinder (KI75)

10" travel range.

Base (KI74, KI75 and KI78)

25" diameter, five-blade reinforced nylon base. Black only.

Sled Base (KI71S)

Sled shape, 1-1/8" diameter steel tube of 13-gauge steel. Black only.

Carpet Casters (KI74, KI75 and KI78)

The double 55mm diameter black wheels are molded of high-impact thermoplastic and are housed in a high impact frame. Hard floor casters are available.

Adjustable T-Arm (JR37)

Black molded urethane armcap. 3" of height adjustment and 3" of total width adjustment.

Adjustable Loop Arm (KR72)

Black molded urethane armcap. 2-1/2" of height adjustment and 2" of total width adjustment.

Adjustable 360° Pivot Arm (JR30)

Molded urethane armcap pivots 360 degrees and locks in place. Armcap is black. 3" of height adjustment and 3" of total width adjustment.

Fixed Loop Arm (KMETR)

Arm is black plastic.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1-1/2 yd. x 54" sample must

be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Test sample must be sent to:

Impress® Ultra
Attn: C.O.M. Department
2009 Wright Ave
La Verne, CA 91750



INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Task/Desk Seating

Impress® Ultra Task Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Seat Slide	Back Panel	Upholstery Color	Base	
 <p>Impress® Ultra Task Chair - Mid Back</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back is black mesh • Seat slide • Back height adjustment 	No Arm	K174	SLD	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	46#
	360° Pivot Arm	K174/JR30	SLD	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	54#
	Adjustable T-Arm	K174/JR37	SLD	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	54#
	Fixed Loop Arm	K174/KMETR	SLD	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	54#
	Adjustable Loop Arm	K174/KR72	SLD	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	54#
IMPR							
 <p>Impress® Ultra Task Chair - High Back</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back is black mesh • Seat slide • Without back height adjustment 	No Arm	K178	SLD	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	54#
	360° Pivot Arm	K178/JR30	SLD	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	62#
	Adjustable T-Arm	K178/JR37	SLD	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	62#
	Fixed Loop Arm	K178/KMETR	SLD	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	62#
	Adjustable Loop Arm	K178/KR72	SLD	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	62#
IMPR							
 <p>Impress® Ultra Task Chair - Guest</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back is black mesh • Back is height adjustable 2" 	No Arm	K171S		BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		37#
	Fixed Loop Arm	K171S/KMETR		BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		45#
IMPR							
 <p>Impress® Ultra Stool</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back is black mesh • Seat slide • Back height adjustment • Chrome plated 20" footring 	No Arm	K175	SLD	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	58#
	360° Pivot Arm	K175/JR30	SLD	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	66#
	Adjustable T-Arm	K175/JR37	SLD	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	66#
	Fixed Loop Arm	K175/KMETR	SLD	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	66#
	Adjustable Loop Arm	K175/KR72	SLD	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	66#
IMPR							

A

B

C

D

E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select seat option.
SLD = Sliding seat
- C** Select back panel.
BL = Black
- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder and the separate Teknit Swatch card.
- E** Select base option.
C = Carpet casters
S = Hard floor casters

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for less than five chairs is 1 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric, for five or more chairs it is 3/4" of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Task/Desk Seating

Impress® Ultra Task Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade Teknit™	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Delivered Pricing Leather
\$ 537	\$ 537	\$ 570	\$ 575	\$ 537	\$ 596	\$ 613	\$ 630	\$ 649	\$ 685
692	692	725	730	692	751	768	785	804	840
645	645	678	683	645	704	721	738	757	793
567	567	600	605	567	626	643	660	679	715
645	645	678	683	645	704	721	738	757	793
\$ 537	\$ 537	\$ 570	\$ 575	\$ 537	\$ 596	\$ 613	\$ 630	\$ 649	\$ 685
692	692	725	730	692	751	768	785	804	840
645	645	678	683	645	704	721	738	757	793
567	567	600	605	567	626	643	660	679	715
645	645	678	683	645	704	721	738	757	793
\$ 315	\$ 315	\$ 348	\$ 353	\$ 315	\$ 374	\$ 391	\$ 408	\$ 427	\$ 463
345	345	378	383	345	404	421	438	457	493
\$ 625	\$ 625	\$ 658	\$ 663	\$ 625	\$ 684	\$ 701	\$ 718	\$ 737	\$ 773
780	780	813	818	780	839	856	873	892	928
733	733	766	771	733	792	809	826	845	881
655	655	688	693	655	714	731	748	767	803
733	733	766	771	733	792	809	826	845	881

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. LaVerne, California 91750** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Impulse® Task Chairs General Information



**Impulse® Armchair
(IMP/BL/HPL)**

Features

Back flex	•
Seat depth adjustment	•
Forward seat tilt	•
Variable position back lock	•
Lumbar adjustment	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	19"
Seat depth	16" - 19"
Back width (at lumbar)	17"
Back height (above seat)	23"

Overall Dimensions

Width	26-1/4"
Depth	26-1/4"
Height	42-5/8"
Seat height	16" - 20-5/8"



Fixed Armrest ("FA")



**Height Adjustable/360° Pivot Armrest
("AA")**



**Height Adjustable/Partial Pivot Armrest
("HP")**



**Height Adjustable/Partial Pivot/Width
Adjustable Armrest ("HPL")**

SPECIFICATIONS

Finish

With exceptions to follow, all visible plastic components are always flannel. The casters, base trim ring, tilt tension knob and arm actuation buttons are always black. The die cast aluminum base and back supports are offered in polished aluminum or powder coat paint.

Seat

The seat is constructed of molded polypropylene seat board covered with a nominal 1-3/4" thick molded foam cushion and fabric or leather. An integral seat slide button is attached to the underside of the seat, which allows the seat depth to be adjusted from 16" to 19". A textured polypropylene seat shroud attaches to the bottom seat and permits access to the seat slide button. The entire seat assembly is mounted through slots in the mechanism that allow the seat to slide in and out.

Backrest

The backrest is constructed of two separate parts, each of which has the same basic board/foam/upholstery material/shroud construction as described for the seat. The lower pad, the lumbar pad, is attached to the upper backrest via a flexible tongue that slides within the upper backrest and is secured with two slide washers. Two die cast aluminum support arms are mounted to the tilt mechanism and are attached to both the upper backrest and lumbar using special threaded fasteners. Further, the lumbar attachment includes nylon slides to permit 2" of vertical adjustment of the lumbar pad.

Synchronized Tilt Mechanism

A stamped and welded steel housing contains a set of torsion bars that supply the resistance force of the mechanism. Controls include a forward tilt lockout, three position back angle lock, tilt tension control and pneumatic seat height lever. The seat is normally in a 2° reclined position. When the forward tilt lock is disengaged the seat tilts to a 2° forward

position. The backrest tension can be increased or decreased by turning the tension dial to set the desired amount of preload on the torsion springs. The seat height can be pneumatically adjusted from 16" to 20-5/8" with infinite selection within the range.

Base

The Impulse® chair is available in two base options, die cast aluminum or injection molded nylon. Both bases are 26-1/4" in diameter and come with 60mm (2.4") casters. The nylon base is Flannel.

Fixed Armrest ("FA")

A curved and angled-forward arm support that is molded from reinforced nylon, supports a self-skinning urethane armrest. The armrests are spaced 19" apart. Arm supports are flannel. The nylon supports are bolted to the bottom of the mechanism with four 5/16" bolts and are field-installable.

Height Adjustable 360° Pivoting Armrests ("AA")

A curved and angled-forward arm support that is molded from reinforced nylon supports a height adjustable reinforced nylon sleeve that allows for 4" of vertical adjustment from 6" to 10" above the seat. The armrest height is adjusted by pressing a button mounted in the sleeve. The sleeve supports a self-skinning urethane armrest that pivots 360° from a point near the back of the armrest. The armrest has 4 detents that allow the armrest to snap into position: one straightforward, one each at 20° inward and 20° outward, and one at 180° reversed back position. The armrests are spaced 18-1/2" apart. Arm supports are flannel. The nylon supports are bolted to the bottom of the mechanism with four 5-16" bolts and are field-installable.

Height Adjustable/Partial Pivot Armrests ("HP")

The HP armrests adjust 4" vertically from 8" to 12" above the seat. The polyurethane arm-caps pivot 15° to each side with an inside



spacing of 19". The supports are constructed of welded steel with a flannel powder coat paint finish. The movable portion of the armrests is constructed of impact resistant nylon. The arms attach to the chair with (4) 5/16" screws and are field-installable.

Height Adjustable/Partial Pivot/Width Adjustable Armrest ("HPL")

The HPL armrests have the same function and construction as the HP arms, with addition of lateral adjustment of the armcaps. Each armcap moves 1-1/8" in both directions for a total adjustment 4-1/2", from an inside dimension of 16-3/4" to 21-1/4".

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered only and

cushioned/upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl cannot be used on this product.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Task/Desk Seating

Impulse® Task Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				
		Basic Model	Base	Base Finish	Back Support Finish	Upholstery Color
 <p>Impulse® Chair - Polished Aluminum</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished aluminum base and back supports Back pivots at two points Adjustable lumbar Seat depth adjustment Variable back lock Forward seat tilt 	No Arm	IMPPA/NA	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Fixed Arm	IMPPA/FA	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Height Adj./360° Pivot Arm	IMPPA/AA	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Height Adj./Partial Pivot Arm	IMPPA/HP	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Height Adj./Partial Pivot/Width Adj Arm	IMPPA/HPL	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
 <p>Impulse® Chair - Painted Aluminum</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Painted aluminum base and back supports Back pivots at two points Adjustable lumbar Seat depth adjustment Variable back lock Forward seat tilt 	No Arm	IMP/NA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Fixed Arm	IMP/FA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Height Adj./360° Pivot Arm	IMP/AA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Height Adj./Partial Pivot Arm	IMP/HP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Height Adj./Partial Pivot/Width Adj Arm	IMP/HPL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
 <p>Impulse® Chair - Plastic</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plastic base (flannel) and painted back support Back pivots at two points Adjustable lumbar Seat depth adjustment Variable back lock Forward seat tilt 	No Arm	IMPP/NA	<input type="checkbox"/>	FN	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Fixed Arm	IMPP/FA	<input type="checkbox"/>	FN	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Height Adj./360° Pivot Arm	IMPP/AA	<input type="checkbox"/>	FN	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Height Adj./Partial Pivot Arm	IMPP/HP	<input type="checkbox"/>	FN	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Height Adj./Partial Pivot/Width Adj Arm	IMPP/HPL	<input type="checkbox"/>	FN	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	

A **B** **C** **D** **E**

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select base option.
C _____ = Carpet casters
S _____ = Hard floor casters
U _____ = Universal casters
- C** Select base finish.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select back support finish.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.V. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. and C.O.V., see "Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.V." section.



Task/Desk Seating

Impulse® Task Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Delivered Pricing Leather
55#	\$ 702	\$ 713	\$ 717	\$ 702	\$ 774	\$ 795	\$ 818	\$ 843	\$ 1161
63#	827	838	842	827	899	920	943	968	1286
63#	901	912	916	901	973	994	1017	1042	1360
65#	940	951	955	940	1012	1033	1056	1081	1399
67#	977	988	992	977	1049	1070	1093	1118	1436
55#	\$ 656	\$ 667	\$ 671	\$ 656	\$ 728	\$ 749	\$ 772	\$ 797	\$ 1115
63#	781	792	796	781	853	874	897	922	1240
63#	855	866	870	855	927	948	971	996	1314
65#	894	905	909	894	966	987	1010	1035	1353
67#	931	942	946	931	1003	1024	1047	1072	1390
55#	\$ 617	\$ 628	\$ 632	\$ 617	\$ 689	\$ 710	\$ 733	\$ 758	\$ 1076
63#	742	753	757	742	814	835	858	883	1201
63#	816	827	831	816	888	909	932	957	1275
65#	855	866	870	855	927	948	971	996	1314
67#	892	903	907	892	964	985	1008	1033	1351

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Kismet® Task, Stool and Guest Chairs Gen. Info.



Kismet® Midback Task Chair-Simple Function (KI42)



Kismet® Midback Task Chair-Advanced Function (KI44)



Kismet® Highback Task Chair-Simple Function (KI46)



Kismet® Highback Task Chair-Advanced Function (KI48)

Features

Seat depth adjustment	•		•	
Seat angle adjustment		•		•
Back height adjustment	•	•	•	•
Back angle adjustment		•		•
Fixed or free-floating seat and back				•

General Dimensions

Seat width	18"	18"	19"	19"
Seat depth	18"	18"	19"	19"
Back width	17"	17"	19"	19"
Back height	15"	15"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	16-1/2" - 21-1/2"	16-1/2" - 21-1/2"	16-1/2" - 21-1/2"	16-1/2" - 21-1/2"
Overall height	33" - 41"	33" - 41"	35" - 43"	35" - 43"
Overall width	24"	24"	24"	24"



BR2



BR5

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat (KI42, KI44)

The size of the seat is 18" wide by 18" deep. The seat is constructed of a 1/2" thick, formed plywood seat board with 2" molded foam. The foam covered seat board is upholstered with fabric. The entire seat assembly is mounted to the mechanism by 6 screws. A textured black plastic shroud attaches to the bottom of the seat. Model KI42 has an integral seat depth adjustment knob is attached to the underside of the mechanism, which allows the seat depth to be adjusted from 18" to 20". On model KI44, the seat depth cannot be adjusted.

Seat (KI46, KI47, KI48, KI48S)

The size of the seat is 19" wide by 19" deep. The seat is constructed of a 1/2" thick, formed plywood seat board with 2" molded foam. The foam covered seat board is upholstered with fabric. The entire seat assembly is mounted to the mechanism by 6 screws. A textured black plastic shroud attaches to the

bottom of the seat. Models KI46, KI47 and KI48S, have an integral seat depth adjustment knob is attached to the underside of the mechanism, which allows the seat depth to be adjusted from 19" to 21". On model KI48, the seat depth cannot be adjusted.

Backrest (KI42 and KI44)

The size of the backrest is 17" wide by 15" high. The backrest has the same basic construction as the seat. In addition, the backrest is mounted onto a pivot joint at one end of the upright that provides the pivot function of the backrest. The height of the backrest can be adjusted in a 3" range by a height adjustment knob.

Backrest (KI46, KI47, KI48 and KI48S)

The size of the backrest is 19" wide by 17-1/2" high. The backrest has the same basic construction as the seat. The back also includes an adjustment knob that allows the backrest to be raised or lowered 3" vertically along the J-bar; KI48 has a 3-1/2" range. In addition, the backrest is mounted onto a pivot

joint providing pivot function of the backrest.

T-Nut

All the T-nuts used in the plywood are rivet type to prevent their popping-off from the plywood.

Mechanism (KI42, KI46, and KI47)

A stamped and welded steel housing forms a sturdy cradle for the seat. A lever actuates the pneumatic cylinder, which adjusts the seat height from 16-1/2" to 21-1/2" with infinite selection within the range; KI47's range is 23" to 33".

Mechanism (KI44)

A stamped and welded steel housing forms a sturdy cradle for the seat. A lever actuates the pneumatic cylinder, which adjusts the seat height from 16-1/2" to 21-1/2" with infinite selection within the range. Another lever controls the tilting angles of both the seat and the back. Two sets of brake plates independently hold the seat and back at desired angles when the lever is released. The seat has 10° of

angle adjustment. The back has 20° of angle adjustment.

Mechanism (KI48)

A stamped and welded steel housing forms a sturdy cradle for the seat. There are three control levers. One lever actuates the pneumatic cylinder, which adjusts the seat height from 16-1/2" to 21-1/2" with infinite selection within the range. One lever adjusts the tilting angle of the seat, or sets the seat in free-floating mode. One lever adjusts the tilting angle of the back, or sets the back in free-floating mode. The seat has 10° of angle adjustment. The back has 20° of angle adjustment.

Hardware

All the hardware is metric threaded. Screws and bolts are treated with self-locking material to prevent their backing-out.

Base (KI42, KI44, KI46 and KI48)

The 24" diameter, five-blade black base is molded from reinforced nylon. A telescoping cylinder shroud conceals pneumatic cylinder.



Kismet® Highback Stool (KI47)



Kismet® Highback Guest Chair (KI48S)



Kismet® Width Adjustable Loop Arm (BR2) (Arms Only)



Kismet® Height and Width Adjustable T-Arm (BR5) (Arms Only)

Features

Seat depth adjustment	•	•	
Back height adjustment	•	•	
Width adjustable arms			•
Width and height adjustable arms			•

General Dimensions

Seat width	19"	19"
Seat depth	19"	19"
Back width	19"	19"
Back height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	23" - 33"	18"
Overall height	42" - 55"	37" - 39"
Overall width	25"	20"

Base (KI47)

The 25" diameter, five-blade black base is made of steel tubing with decorative plastic cover on top. A telescoping cylinder shroud conceals the pneumatic cylinder.

Base (KI48S)

The sled base is formed from 1-1/8" diameter, 2.2mm thickness steel tubing with black powder coat finish. Long stem front glides are standard.

Footring

The 20" black, reinforced nylon footring can be set at proper height by tightening a knob. Chrome finish, steel tube footring optional.

Carpet Casters

The double 50mm diameter black wheels are molded of high-impact thermoplastic and are housed in a high-impact plastic frame. Carpet and hard floor casters are available.

Optional Arm Kits (Black Only)

An E-bracket mounted under the seat accepts

both the left and right arms. The arm frame can slide in and out of the E-bracket for proper seating width adjustment.

Loop Arm (BR2)

1-1/4" each side width adjustable arms.

T-Arm (BR5)

1-1/4" each side width and 2-1/2" height adjustable T-arms.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production

Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

Kismet®

Attn: C.O.M. Department
2009 Wright Ave.

La Verne, CA 91750

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Task/Desk Seating

Kismet® Task, Stool, Guest Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER			Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Upholstery Color	Base	
 <p>KISM</p> <p>Midback Task Chair, Simple Function</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel seat • Back height adjustment • Seat depth adjustment • T-arm or loop arm option • Pedestal base available in black only 	No Arm	KI42/NA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	30#
	Loop Arm	KI42/BR2	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	30#
	T-Arm	KI42/BR5	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	30#
 <p>KISM</p> <p>Midback Task Chair, Advanced Function</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back angle adjusts • Seat angle adjusts • Back height adjustment • T-arm or loop arm option • Pedestal base available in black only 	No Arm	KI44/NA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	34#
	Loop Arm	KI44/BR2	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	34#
	T-Arm	KI44/BR5	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	34#

A

B

C

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
 • The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

Some models available with Quick Ship leadtimes. See Quick Ship Price List for details.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- C** Select base option.
C = Carpet casters
S = Hard floor casters

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 1 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Task/Desk Seating

Kismet® Task, Stool, Guest Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 220	\$ 227	\$ 233	\$ 220	\$ 300	\$ 316	\$ 336	\$ 356
266	273	279	266	346	362	382	402
275	282	288	275	355	371	391	411
\$ 260	\$ 267	\$ 275	\$ 260	\$ 340	\$ 357	\$ 376	\$ 396
305	312	320	305	385	402	421	441
314	321	329	314	394	411	430	450

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. LaVerne, California 91750** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Kismet® Task, Stool, Guest Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER			Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Upholstery Color	Base	
 <p>KISM</p> <p>Highback Task Chair, Simple Function</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel seat • Back height adjustment • Seat depth adjustment • T-arm or loop arm option • Pedestal base available in black only 	No Arm	KI46/NA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	35#
	Loop Arm	KI46/BR2	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	35#
	T-Arm	KI46/BR5	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	35#
 <p>KISM</p> <p>Highback Task Chair, Advanced Function</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back angle adjustment • Seat angle adjustment • Back height adjustment • T-arm or loop arm option • Fixed or free-floating seat and back • Pedestal base available in black only 	No Arm	KI48/NA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	40#
	Loop Arm	KI48/BR2	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	40#
	T-Arm	KI48/BR5	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	40#

A

B

C

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

Some models available with Quick Ship leadtimes. See Quick Ship Price List for details.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- C** Select base option.
C = Carpet casters
S = Hard floor casters

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 1 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Task/Desk Seating

Kismet® Task, Stool, Guest Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 239	\$ 247	\$ 253	\$ 239	\$ 319	\$ 335	\$ 356	\$ 374
285	293	299	285	365	381	402	420
294	302	308	294	374	390	411	429
\$ 322	\$ 330	\$ 336	\$ 322	\$ 402	\$ 419	\$ 439	\$ 458
367	375	381	367	447	464	484	503
377	385	391	377	457	474	494	513

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

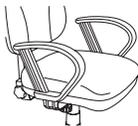
Shipping

Shipped **k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. LaVerne, California 91750** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Kismet® Task, Stool, Guest Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER			Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Upholstery Color	Base	
 <p>Highback Stool</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel seat • Back height adjustment • Seat depth adjustment • Seat height from 23" -33" • T-arm or loop arm option • Pedestal base available in black only <p>KISM</p>	No Arm, Plastic Footring	KI47/NA/PL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	39#
	No Arm, Chrome Footring	KI47/NA/CH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	39#
	Loop Arm, Plastic Footring	KI47/BR2/PL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	39#
	Loop Arm, Chrome Footring	KI47/BR2/CH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	39#
	T-Arm, Plastic Footring	KI47/BR5/PL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	39#
	T-Arm, Chrome Footring	KI47/BR5/CH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	39#
 <p>Highback Guest Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back height adjustment • Seat depth adjustment • Cantilevered sled base • Front glides standard • T-arm or loop arm option • Pedestal base available in black only <p>KISM</p>	No Arm	KI48S/NA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		30#
	Loop Arm	KI48S/BR2	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		30#
	T-Arm	KI48S/BR5	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		30#
 <p>Loop Arms (Arms Only)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2-1/2" width range • Available on all chairs • Black only • Set of two <p>HRDPT</p>		BR2			5#
 <p>T-Arms (Arms Only)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2-1/2" height range • 2-1/2" width range • Available on all chairs • Black only • Set of two <p>HRDPT</p>		BR5			5#

A

B

C

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

Some models available with Quick Ship leadtimes. See Quick Ship Price List for details.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- C** Select base option.
C = Carpet casters
S = Hard floor casters

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 1 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Chairs and Stools Gen. Info.



2000 Series Executive (P2EU)



2000 Series Managerial (P2M)



2000 Series Task (P2TU)



2000 Series Stool (P2SP)

Features

Adjustable back angle inclination			•	•
Pneumatic height adjustment	•	•	•	•
Adjustable back height		•	•	•
Backward seat tilt lockout	•	•		

General Dimensions

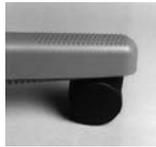
Seat width x seat depth	20-1/2" x 17-1/2"	20-1/2" x 17-1/2"	20" x 18"	20" x 18"
Back width	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	18-1/4"	18-1/4"
Back height from seat	22"	17"	15" - 17-1/4"	15" - 17-1/4"
Armrest to seat height	8"	8-1/2"	8-1/2"	8-1/2"

Overall Dimensions

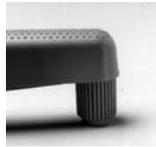
Height with casters (deduct 3/4" for glides)	40" - 44-1/2"	34-3/4" - 39-1/4"	35-3/4" - 40-1/4"	46-3/4" - 51-3/4"
Seat height with casters (deduct 3/4" for glides)	18" - 22-1/2"	18" - 22-1/2"	16" - 20-1/2"	19" - 26" / 27" - 32"
Casters on center	24"	24"	24"	24"



Carpet Casters



Hard Floor Casters



Glides



2000 Series Height Adjustable Arm



2000 Series Fixed Height Arm

SPECIFICATIONS

2000 Series Executive and Managerial Seat and Backrest

Seats and backrests are 1/2" thick plywood. Molded foam is glued to the plywood and upholstered. A molded plastic seat liner covers the seat underside. A molded back shroud covers the back of the Managerial. A fully upholstered back is available. The Executive has an upholstered back. Plastic parts finished to match other hard surfaces.

2000 Series Task and Stool Seat and Backrest

Seats and backrests are 7/16" thick, 7-ply plywood. Molded foam is glued to the plywood and upholstered. A molded plastic seat liner covers the seat underside and molded back shroud covers the back of chair. A fully upholstered back is available. Plastic parts finished to match other hard surfaces.

2000 Series Visitor Chair

The steel frame is of seam-welded 1-1/8" o.d.

round tubing. It is bolted to underside of the seat frame and powder coated to match hard surfaces.

2000 Series Adjustable Back Height

Allows 2-1/4" of vertical travel in five incremental steps. Locks and unlocks automatically without levers.

2000 Series Seat Tilt Mechanism

Cast aluminum and steel components. 360° swivel. Adjustable tilt tension. Task seat tilts forward 6°. Managerial and Executive seats tilt backwards 6°.

Pneumatic Height Adjustment

Lever-controlled pneumatic height adjustment has a 4-1/2" range with infinite height selection within the range. Range is 16" to 20-1/2" on Task; 18" to 22-1/2" on Executive and Managerial.

Armrests

A tubular steel frame supports self-skinning urethane armrests, height-adjustable armrests

(2-1/2" travel), or height and width adjustable armrests (1" of horizontal travel per arm). The support is bolted to the seat underside and powder coated to match other hard surface elements. Arms are field-installable.

Flex Back Lever Mechanisms

Two hidden lever mechanisms which respond to user's weight are located in the seat. Each has a double cam action. The rear cam is tied to the back structure and is set in motion when the occupant leans back. This, in turn, through a spring linkage, activates the front cam at a slightly different ratio (1-1/2" to 1"). The mechanisms consist of stamped steel frame and levers, a steel spring and molded Delvin and nylon components. It is calibrated at the factory and needs no further adjustment.

The lever mechanisms are standard on all chairs except the Task and Stool. The levers are optional on the Task and Stool.

Adjustable Back Angle Inclination

The user is able to infinitely vary the angle of

inclination of the back by raising a lever. The range is 87° to 100°.

2000 Task Seat Tilt Options

Standard seat tilt is 6° forward and automatically reacts when the user shifts their weight forward. Also available are two tilt locking features. The tilt lock feature allows the user to lock the seat forward 3°. The tilt lockout feature allows the user to "lockout" (eliminate) the forward tilt. All three options have a tilt tension adjustment to customize the tilt resistance to match the user's weight or preference.

Carpet Casters

Double wheels of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Finish matches chair color.

Hard Floor Casters

Double wheels of soft plastic. High-impact plastic frame. Black finish only.

Glides

Adjustable molded high-impact plastic glides.



**2000 Series Visitor
(P2MSU)**

Features

Flex back	•
Field-installable arms	•
Self-skinning urethane arms	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	20-1/2"
Seat depth	17-1/2"
Back width	20-1/2"
Back height from seat	17"
Armrest to seat height	8-1/2"

Overall Dimensions

Width with arms	26-1/4"
Depth	26"

The finish matches chair color.

Stool Footring

18" steel ring supported by a cast aluminum spider adjusts vertically from 7" to 18" from floor. Chrome-plated.

Pedestal Base

Five-blade molded plastic base for all models except stools. Stools have tubular steel frame with polypropylene surface.

INFORMATION

C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1-3/4 yd. x 54" for Executive, 1-1/2 yd. x 54" for Managerial and Visitor with poly back, 1-3/4 yd. x 54" for Managerial and Visitor with upholstered back, 3/4 yd. x 54" for Task and Stool with poly back and 1-1/2 yd. x 54" for Task and Stool with upholstered back. Sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If

the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Leather must be free of imperfections.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Executive Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Base	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	
 <p>P2E</p> <p>2000 Series Executive Armless Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passive ergonomic seating. Backrest incline varies based on occupant weight, controlled by seat lever mechanism • Seat tilts backward. Seat and back movements are synchronized • Backward seat tilt can be eliminated for work-intensive applications. Seat tilt tension is adjustable • Pneumatic height adjustment with 4-1/2" range • Exposed components are monochromatic 	No Arm	P2EU/NA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	48#
 <p>P2E</p> <p>2000 Series Executive Armchair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passive ergonomic seating. Backrest incline varies based on occupant weight, controlled by seat lever mechanism • Seat tilts backward. Seat and back movements are synchronized • Backward seat tilt can be eliminated for work-intensive applications. Seat tilt tension is adjustable • Pneumatic height adjustment with 4-1/2" range • Recessed armrest allows user to sit in close proximity to worksurface • Exposed components are monochromatic 	Fixed Arm	P2EU/RA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	56#
	Height Adjustable Arm	P2EU/AA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	57#
	Width/Height Adjustable Arm	P2EU/BA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	57#

A

B

C

D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select base option.
C _____ = Carpet casters
G _____ = Glides
S _____ = Hard floor casters
- C** Select frame color.
Includes base, arm support, armrest, and chair underside.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.L Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 1-3/4 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric; solid colors only. C.O.L. requirement is 24 sq. ft. of useable leather, equal to 1-3/4 yards of fabric per chair. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Executive
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$82



Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Executive Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Delivered Pricing C.O.L.	Delivered Pricing Leather
\$ 736	\$ 808	\$ 818	\$ 782	\$ 834	\$ 881	\$ 931	\$ 777	\$ 1750
\$ 840	\$ 911	\$ 923	\$ 885	\$ 937	\$ 985	\$ 1034	\$ 900	\$ 1861
885	958	970	934	985	1032	1082	947	1907
961	1033	1046	1008	1059	1107	1157	1002	1977

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Managerial Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight	
		Basic Model	Base	Frame Color	Upholstery Color		
 <p>P2MAP P2MP</p>	<p>2000 Series Managerial Armless Chair - Poly Back Panel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passive ergonomic seating. Backrest incline varies based on occupant weight, controlled by seat lever mechanism • Seat tilts backward. Seat and back movements are synchronized • Backward seat tilt can be eliminated for work-intensive applications. Seat tilt tension is adjustable • Pneumatic height adjustment with 4-1/2" range • Exposed components are monochromatic • Adjustable height back is not available with fully upholstered back 	No Arm	P2MP/NA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	46#
		No Arm, Adj Height Back	P2MAP/NA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	46#
 <p>P2MU</p>	<p>2000 Series Managerial Armless Chair - Fully Upholstered Back</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passive ergonomic seating. Backrest incline varies based on occupant weight, controlled by seat lever mechanism • Seat tilts backward. Seat and back movements are synchronized • Backward seat tilt can be eliminated for work-intensive applications. Seat tilt tension is adjustable • Pneumatic height adjustment with 4-1/2" range • Exposed components are monochromatic • Adjustable back height allows 2-1/4" vertical travel in five incremental steps 	No Arm	P2MU/NA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	46#

A B C D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select base option
C _____ = Carpet casters
G _____ = Glides
S _____ = Hard floor casters
- C** Select frame color.
Includes base, arm support, armrest and chair underside.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.L Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per poly back panel chair or 1-3/4 yards per fully upholstered back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric; solid colors only. C.O.L. requirement is 20 sq. ft. of useable leather, equal to 1-1/2 yards of fabric per poly back panel chair or 22 sq. ft. of useable leather, equal to 1-3/4 yards of fabric per fully upholstered back chair. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Managerial
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$70



Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Managerial Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Delivered Pricing C.O.L.	Delivered Pricing Leather
\$ 684	\$ 717	\$ 723	\$ 781	\$ 824	\$ 876	\$ 930	\$ 707	\$ 1646
753	787	792	850	893	945	999	777	1716
\$ 743	\$ 819	\$ 830	\$ 855	\$ 886	\$ 952	\$ 1007	\$ 849	\$ 1730

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Managerial Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Base	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	
 <p>P2MAP P2MP</p> <p>2000 Series Managerial Armchair - Poly Back Panel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passive ergonomic seating. Backrest incline varies based on occupant weight, controlled by seat lever mechanism • Seat tilts backward. Seat and back movements are synchronized • Backward seat tilt can be eliminated for work-intensive applications. Seat tilt tension is adjustable • Pneumatic height adjustment with 4-1/2" range • Recessed armrest allows user to sit in close proximity to worksurface • Exposed components are monochromatic 	Fixed Arm	P2MP/RA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
	Height Adj Arm	P2MP/AA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
	Fixed Arm, Adj Height Back	P2MAP/RA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
	Width/Height Adj Arm	P2MP/BA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
	Height Adj Arm, Adj Height Back	P2MAP/AA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
	Width/Height Adj Arm, Adj Height Back	P2MAP/BA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
 <p>P2MU</p> <p>2000 Series Managerial Armchair - Fully Upholstered Back</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passive ergonomic seating. Backrest incline varies based on occupant weight, controlled by seat lever mechanism • Seat tilts backward. Seat and back movements are synchronized • Backward seat tilt can be eliminated for work-intensive applications. Seat tilt tension is adjustable • Pneumatic height adjustment with 4-1/2" range • Recessed armrest allows user to sit in close proximity to worksurface • Exposed components are monochromatic • Adjustable height back is not available with fully upholstered back 	Fixed Arm	P2MU/RA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
	Height Adj Arm	P2MU/AA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
	Width/Height Adj Arm	P2MU/BA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#

A

B

C

D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select base option.
C _____ = Carpet casters
G _____ = Glides
S _____ = Hard floor casters
- C** Select frame color.
Includes base, arm support, armrest, and chair underside.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.L Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per poly back panel chair or 1-3/4 yards per fully upholstered back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric; solid colors only. C.O.L. requirement is 20 sq. ft. of useable leather, equal to 1-1/2 yards of fabric per poly back panel chair or 22 sq. ft. of useable leather, equal to 1-3/4 yards of fabric per fully upholstered back chair. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Managerial
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$70



Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Managerial Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Delivered Pricing C.O.L.	Delivered Pricing Leather
\$ 789	\$ 823	\$ 828	\$ 885	\$ 929	\$ 981	\$ 1034	\$ 813	\$ 1751
842	876	881	938	982	1033	1087	866	1805
858	893	899	956	999	1050	1105	882	1821
908	941	948	1005	1049	1101	1155	932	1871
910	945	951	1008	1051	1103	1157	934	1873
978	1012	1019	1076	1118	1170	1225	1002	1940

\$ 849	\$ 926	\$ 934	\$ 961	\$ 995	\$ 1056	\$ 1112	\$ 953	\$ 1835
902	978	987	1014	1048	1109	1166	1005	1888
970	1047	1055	1082	1112	1177	1233	1074	1956

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Visitor Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	
 <p>P2MSP</p>	2000 Series Visitor Armless Chair - Poly Back Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Passive ergonomic seating. Backrest incline varies based on occupant weight, controlled by seat lever mechanism Exposed components are monochromatic 	No Arm	P2MSP/NA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	39#
 <p>P2MSU</p>	2000 Series Visitor Armless Chair - Fully Upholstered Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Passive ergonomic seating. Backrest incline varies based on occupant weight, controlled by seat lever mechanism Exposed components are monochromatic 	No Arm	P2MSU/NA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	39#
				A	B	C	D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select glide option.
GLD = Mar-resistant glides; add \$23
NGL = No glides
- C** Select frame color.
 Includes base, arm support, armrest, and chair underside.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.L Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 1-1/2 yards per poly back panel chair or 1-3/4 yards per fully upholstered back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric; solid colors only. C.O.L. requirements is 20 sq. ft. of useable leather, equal to 1-1/2 yards per poly back panel chair or 22 sq. ft. of useable leather, equal to 1-3/4 yards per fully upholstered back chair. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
 Model=Visitor
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$70



Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Visitor Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Delivered Pricing C.O.L.
\$ 479	\$ 542	\$ 551	\$ 522	\$ 568	\$ 610	\$ 659	\$ 484
\$ 536	\$ 640	\$ 654	\$ 567	\$ 620	\$ 673	\$ 738	\$ 547

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Visitor Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight	
		Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Upholstery Color		
 <p>P2MSP</p>	2000 Series Visitor Armchair - Poly Back Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passive ergonomic seating. Backrest incline varies based on occupant weight, controlled by seat lever mechanism • Recessed urethane armrest allows user to sit in close proximity to worksurface • Exposed components are monochromatic 	Fixed Arm	P2MSP/RA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	45#
 <p>P2MSU</p>	2000 Series Visitor Armchair - Fully Upholstered Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passive ergonomic seating. Backrest incline varies based on occupant weight, controlled by seat lever mechanism • Recessed urethane armrest allows user to sit in close proximity to worksurface • Exposed components are monochromatic 	Fixed Arm	P2MSU/RA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	45#

A

B

C

D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select glide option.
GLD = Mar-resistant glides; add \$23
NGL = No glides
- C** Select frame color.
 Includes base, arm support, armrest, and chair underside.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.L Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 1-1/2 yards per poly back panel chair or 1-3/4 yards per fully upholstered back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric; solid colors only. C.O.L. requirements is 20 sq. ft. of useable leather, equal to 1-1/2 yards per poly back panel chair or 22 sq. ft. of useable leather, equal to 1-3/4 yards per fully upholstered back chair. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
 Model=Visitor
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$70



Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Visitor Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Delivered Pricing C.O.L.
\$ 583	\$ 644	\$ 654	\$ 625	\$ 671	\$ 712	\$ 761	\$ 608
\$ 640	\$ 741	\$ 757	\$ 668	\$ 725	\$ 777	\$ 792	\$ 671

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Base	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	
 <p>2000 Series Task Chair - Armless - Poly Back Panel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Forward seat tilt (6°) • Adjustable back height of 2-1/4" • Plush, contoured foam with a waterfall seat for extended seating comfort • Pneumatic height adjustment with 4-1/2" range • Exposed components are monochromatic 	Base Model	P2TP/NA/NBF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	43#
	Back Flex	P2TP/NA/BF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	43#
	Back Flex, Tilt Lock	P2TP/NA/BF/TL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	43#
	Back Flex, Angle Adj	P2TP/NA/BF/NTL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	43#
	Back Flex, Tilt Lock, Angle Adj	P2TP/NA/BF/TL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	43#
 <p>2000 Series Task Chair - Armless - Fully Upholstered Back</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Forward seat tilt (6°) • Adjustable back height of 2-1/4" • Plush, contoured foam with a waterfall seat for extended seating comfort • Pneumatic height adjustment with 4-1/2" range • Exposed components are monochromatic 	Base Model	P2TU/NA/NBF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	43#
	Back Flex	P2TU/NA/BF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	43#
	Back Flex, Tilt Lock	P2TU/NA/BF/TL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	43#
	Back Flex, Angle Adj	P2TU/NA/BF/NTL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	43#
	Back Flex, Tilt Lock, Angle Adj	P2TU/NA/BF/TL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	43#

P2TP

P2TU

A **B** **C** **D**

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select base option.
C _____ = Carpet casters
G _____ = Glides
S _____ = Hard floor casters
- C** Select frame color.
Includes base, arm support, armrest, and chair underside.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.V. Upholstery
C.O.M. and C.O.V. requirements for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per poly back panel chair or 1-1/2 yards per fully upholstered back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric; solid colors only. For orders of 11 or more chairs, and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. and C.O.V., see "Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. and C.O.V." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Task
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$59



Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 491	\$ 531	\$ 535	\$ 509	\$ 534	\$ 555	\$ 579
533	571	575	550	574	594	621
553	591	595	571	594	616	642
581	618	623	597	622	643	669
602	639	644	618	643	664	690
\$ 564	\$ 615	\$ 621	\$ 587	\$ 621	\$ 648	\$ 683
607	656	664	629	664	691	725
626	677	685	649	685	711	744
653	705	711	676	711	740	771
673	726	731	696	731	761	792

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Base	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	
 <p>P2TP</p> <p>2000 Series Task Chair - Fixed Arm - Poly Back Panel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Forward seat tilt (6°) • Adjustable back height of 2-1/4" • Plush, contoured foam with a waterfall seat for extended seating comfort • Pneumatic height adjustment with 4-1/2" range • Exposed components are monochromatic • Recessed armrest allows user to sit in close proximity to worksurface 	Base Model	P2TP/RA/NBF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	51#
	Back Flex	P2TP/RA/BF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	51#
	Back Flex, Tilt Lock	P2TP/RA/BF/TL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	51#
	Back Flex, Angle Adj	P2TP/RA/BF/NTL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	51#
	Back Flex, Tilt Lock, Angle Adj	P2TP/RA/BF/TL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	51#
 <p>P2TU</p> <p>2000 Series Task Chair - Fixed Arm - Fully Upholstered Back</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Forward seat tilt (6°) • Adjustable back height of 2-1/4" • Plush, contoured foam with a waterfall seat for extended seating comfort • Pneumatic height adjustment with 4-1/2" range • Exposed components are monochromatic • Recessed armrest allows user to sit in close proximity to worksurface 	Base Model	P2TU/RA/NBF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	51#
	Back Flex	P2TU/RA/BF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	51#
	Back Flex, Tilt Lock	P2TU/RA/BF/TL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	51#
	Back Flex, Angle Adj	P2TU/RA/BF/NTL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	51#
	Back Flex, Tilt Lock, Angle Adj	P2TU/RA/BF/TL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	51#

A B C D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select base option.
- C** _____ = Carpet casters
G _____ = Glides
S _____ = Hard floor casters
- C** Select frame color.
Includes base, arm support, armrest, and chair underside.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.V. Upholstery
C.O.M. and C.O.V. requirements for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per poly back panel chair or 1-1/2 yards per fully upholstered back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric; solid colors only. For orders of 11 or more chairs, and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. and C.O.V., see "Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. and C.O.V." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Task
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$59



Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 602	\$ 639	\$ 644	\$ 618	\$ 643	\$ 664	\$ 690
642	680	687	661	685	705	730
664	703	707	681	706	727	752
691	729	735	709	732	754	780
711	750	755	729	754	775	800
\$ 673	\$ 726	\$ 731	\$ 696	\$ 731	\$ 761	\$ 792
714	765	773	739	773	801	833
736	788	793	760	793	823	854
764	815	823	788	823	849	882
784	835	843	808	843	869	903

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Base	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	
 <p>P2TP</p> <p>2000 Task Chair-Height Adjustable Arm-Poly Back Panel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Forward seat tilt (6°) • Adjustable back height of 2-1/4" • Plush, contoured foam with a waterfall seat for extended seating comfort • Pneumatic height adjustment with 4-1/2" range • Exposed components are monochromatic • Recessed armrest allows user to sit in close proximity to worksurface 	Base Model	P2TP/AA/NBF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
	Back Flex	P2TP/AA/BF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
	Back Flex, Tilt Lock	P2TP/AA/BF/TL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
	Back Flex, Angle Adj	P2TP/AA/BF/NTL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
	Back Flex, Tilt Lock, Angle Adj	P2TP/AA/BF/TL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
 <p>P2TU</p> <p>2000 Series Task Chair-Height Adjustable Arm-Fully Upholstered Back</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Forward seat tilt (6°) • Adjustable back height of 2-1/4" • Plush, contoured foam with a waterfall seat for extended seating comfort • Pneumatic height adjustment with 4-1/2" range • Exposed components are monochromatic • Recessed armrest allows user to sit in close proximity to worksurface 	Base Model	P2TU/AA/NBF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
	Back Flex	P2TU/AA/BF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
	Back Flex, Tilt Lock	P2TU/AA/BF/TL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
	Back Flex, Angle Adj	P2TU/AA/BF/NTL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
	Back Flex, Tilt Lock, Angle Adj	P2TU/AA/BF/TL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#

A

B

C

D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select base option.
C _____ = Carpet casters
G _____ = Glides
S _____ = Hard floor casters
- C** Select frame color.
Includes base, arm support, armrest, and chair underside.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.V. Upholstery
C.O.M. and C.O.V. requirements for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per poly back panel chair or 1-1/2 yards per fully upholstered back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric; solid colors only. For orders of 11 or more chairs, and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. and C.O.V., see "Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. and C.O.V." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Task
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$59



Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 649	\$ 689	\$ 693	\$ 668	\$ 692	\$ 712	\$ 738
691	729	735	709	732	754	780
711	750	755	729	754	775	800
740	778	783	757	782	802	828
761	799	805	778	802	824	849
\$ 723	\$ 774	\$ 781	\$ 746	\$ 781	\$ 808	\$ 842
764	815	823	788	823	849	882
784	835	843	808	843	869	903
812	864	869	834	869	899	930
831	883	889	854	889	918	951

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Base	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	
 <p>P2TP</p> <p>2000 Series Task Chair - Width/Height Adjustable Arm - Poly Back Panel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Forward seat tilt (6°) • Adjustable back height of 2-1/4" • Plush, contoured foam with a waterfall seat for extended seating comfort • Pneumatic height adjustment with 4-1/2" range • Exposed components are monochromatic • Recessed armrest allows user to sit in close proximity to worksurface 	Base Model	P2TP/BA/NBF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
	Back Flex	P2TP/BA/BF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
	Back Flex, Tilt Lock	P2TP/BA/BF/TL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
	Back Flex, Angle Adj	P2TP/BA/BF/NTL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
	Back Flex, Tilt Lock, Angle Adj	P2TP/BA/BF/TL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
 <p>P2TU</p> <p>2000 Series Task Chair - Width/Height Adjustable Arm - Fully Uph. Back</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Forward seat tilt (6°) • Adjustable back height of 2-1/4" • Plush, contoured foam with a waterfall seat for extended seating comfort • Pneumatic height adjustment with 4-1/2" range • Exposed components are monochromatic • Recessed armrest allows user to sit in close proximity to worksurface 	Base Model	P2TU/BA/NBF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
	Back Flex	P2TU/BA/BF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
	Back Flex, Tilt Lock	P2TU/BA/BF/TL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
	Back Flex, Angle Adj	P2TU/BA/BF/NTL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
	Back Flex, Tilt Lock, Angle Adj	P2TU/BA/BF/TL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#

A

B

C

D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select base option.
- C** _____ = Carpet casters
- G** _____ = Glides
- S** _____ = Hard floor casters
- C** Select frame color.
Includes base, arm support, armrest, and chair underside.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.V. Upholstery
C.O.M. and C.O.V. requirements for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per poly back panel chair or 1-1/2 yards per fully upholstered back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric; solid colors only. For orders of 11 or more chairs, and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. and C.O.V., see "Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. and C.O.V." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Task
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$59



Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 716	\$ 755	\$ 760	\$ 735	\$ 758	\$ 779	\$ 806
757	795	800	776	799	819	847
779	817	823	796	820	842	868
806	844	849	824	848	868	895
826	865	869	844	868	888	915
\$ 790	\$ 842	\$ 848	\$ 813	\$ 848	\$ 875	\$ 908
830	882	888	853	888	915	950
851	903	909	875	909	935	970
879	931	936	902	936	963	998
900	952	957	923	957	984	1019

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Stools

Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Height	Base	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	
 Forward Seat Tilt	P2SP/NA/T/NBF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
No Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex	P2SP/NA/F/BF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex	P2SP/NA/T/BF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Tilt Lock	P2SP/NA/T/BF/TL/N	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
No Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Angle Adj	P2SP/NA/F/BF/NTL/A	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Angle Adj	P2SP/NA/T/BF/NTL/A	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Tilt Lock, Angle Adj	P2SP/NA/T/BF/TL/A	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
P2SP						
2000 Series Stool - Armless - Poly Back Panel						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adjustable back height of 2-1/4" Plush, contoured foam with a waterfall seat for extended seating comfort Pneumatic height adjustment with 4-1/2" range Exposed components are monochromatic 						
 Forward Seat Tilt	P2SU/NA/T/NBF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
No Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex	P2SU/NA/F/BF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex	P2SU/NA/T/BF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Tilt Lock	P2SU/NA/T/BF/TL/N	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
No Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Angle Adj	P2SU/NA/F/BF/NTL/A	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Angle Adj	P2SU/NA/T/BF/NTL/A	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Tilt Lock, Angle Adj	P2SU/NA/T/BF/TL/A	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
P2SU						
2000 Series Stool - Armless - Fully Upholstered Back						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adjustable back height of 2-1/4" Plush, contoured foam with a waterfall seat for extended seating comfort Pneumatic height adjustment with 4-1/2" range Exposed components are monochromatic 						
		A	B	C	D	E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select seat height.
MH = Mid-Range (19-26")
SH = Standard (27-32")
- C** Select base option.
C = Carpet casters
G = Glides
S = Hard floor casters
- D** Select frame color.
 Includes base, arm support, armrest, and chair underside.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.V. Upholstery
 C.O.M. and C.O.V. requirements for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per poly back panel chair or 1-1/2 yards per fully upholstered back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric; solid colors only. For orders of 11 or more chairs, and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. and C.O.V., see "Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. and C.O.V." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
 The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
 Model=Stool
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$59

Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Stools

Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Height	Base	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	
 Forward Seat Tilt	P2SP/RA/T/NBF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	58#
No Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex	P2SP/RA/F/BF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	58#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex	P2SP/RA/T/BF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	58#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Tilt Lock	P2SP/RA/T/BF/TL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	58#
No Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Angle Adj	P2SP/RA/F/BF/NTL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	58#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Angle Adj	P2SP/RA/T/BF/NTL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	58#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Tilt Lock, Angle Adj	P2SP/RA/T/BF/TL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	58#
P2SP						
2000 Series Stool - Fixed Arm - Poly Back Panel						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adjustable back height of 2-1/4" Plush, contoured foam with a waterfall seat for extended seating comfort Pneumatic height adjustment with 4-1/2" range Exposed components are monochromatic Recessed armrest allows user to sit in close proximity to worksurface 						
 Forward Seat Tilt	P2SU/RA/T/NBF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	58#
No Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex	P2SU/RA/F/BF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	58#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex	P2SU/RA/T/BF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	58#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Tilt Lock	P2SU/RA/T/BF/TL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	58#
No Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Angle Adj	P2SU/RA/F/BF/NTL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	58#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Angle Adj	P2SU/RA/T/BF/NTL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	58#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Tilt Lock, Angle Adj	P2SU/RA/T/BF/TL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	58#
P2SU						
2000 Series Stool - Fixed Arm - Fully Upholstered Back						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adjustable back height of 2-1/4" Plush, contoured foam with a waterfall seat for extended seating comfort Pneumatic height adjustment with 4-1/2" range Exposed components are monochromatic Recessed armrest allows user to sit in close proximity to worksurface 						
A B C D E						

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select seat height.
MH = Mid-Range (19-26")
SH = Standard (27-32")
- C** Select base option.
C = Carpet casters
G = Glides
S = Hard floor casters
- D** Select frame color.
 Includes base, arm support, armrest, and chair underside.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.V. Upholstery
 C.O.M. and C.O.V. requirements for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per poly back panel chair or 1-1/2 yards per fully upholstered back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric; solid colors only. For orders of 11 or more chairs, and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. and C.O.V., see "Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. and C.O.V." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
 The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
 Model=Stool
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$59

Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Stools



P2SP

2000 Series Stool - Height

Adjustable Arm - Poly Back Panel

- Height adjustable arms - 2-1/2" travel
- Adjustable back height of 2-1/4"
- Plush, contoured foam with a waterfall seat for extended seating comfort
- Pneumatic height adjustment with 4-1/2" range
- Exposed components are monochromatic
- Recessed armrest allows user to sit in close proximity to worksurface

Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Height	Base	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	
Forward Seat Tilt	P2SP/AA/T/NBF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	59#
No Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex	P2SP/AA/F/BF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	59#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex	P2SP/AA/T/BF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	59#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Tilt Lock	P2SP/AA/T/BF/TL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	59#
No Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Angle Adj	P2SP/AA/F/BF/NTL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	59#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Angle Adj	P2SP/AA/T/BF/NTL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	59#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Tilt Lock, Angle Adj	P2SP/AA/T/BF/TL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	59#

A

B

C

D

E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select seat height.
MH = Mid-Range (19-26")
SH = Standard (27-32")
- C** Select base option.
C = Carpet casters
G = Glides
S = Hard floor casters
- D** Select frame color.
 Includes base, arm support, armrest, and chair underside.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.V. Upholstery
 C.O.M. and C.O.V. requirements for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per poly back panel chair or 1-1/2 yards per fully upholstered back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric; solid colors only. For orders of 11 or more chairs, and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. and C.O.V., see "Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. and C.O.V." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
 The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
 Model=Stool
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$59



Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Stools

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 835	\$ 875	\$ 879	\$ 853	\$ 878	\$ 899	\$ 925
877	915	921	895	918	938	965
877	915	921	895	918	938	965
898	935	940	915	938	960	986
924	962	967	941	966	986	1013
924	962	967	941	966	986	1013
945	983	987	962	986	1007	1033

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.



Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Stools

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 908	\$ 958	\$ 966	\$ 931	\$ 966	\$ 995	\$ 1026
951	1001	1007	973	1007	1034	1069
951	1001	1007	973	1007	1034	1069
971	1022	1028	995	1028	1055	1087
998	1049	1055	1021	1055	1082	1114
998	1049	1055	1021	1055	1082	1114
1019	1069	1076	1040	1076	1103	1136

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Stools



P2SP

2000 Series Stool - Width/Height Adjustable Arm - Poly Back Panel

- Height adjustable arms - 2-1/2" travel
- Adjustable back height of 2-1/4"
- Plush, contoured foam with a waterfall seat for extended seating comfort
- Pneumatic height adjustment with 4-1/2" range
- Exposed components are monochromatic
- Recessed armrest allows user to sit in close proximity to worksurface

Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Height	Base	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	
Forward Seat Tilt	P2SP/BA/T/NBF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	59#
No Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex	P2SP/BA/F/BF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	59#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex	P2SP/BA/T/BF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	59#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Tilt Lock	P2SP/BA/T/BF/TL/N	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	59#
No Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Angle Adj	P2SP/BA/F/BF/NTL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	59#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Angle Adj	P2SP/BA/T/BF/NTL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	59#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Tilt Lock, Angle Adj	P2SP/BA/T/BF/TL/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	59#

A

B

C

D

E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select seat height.
MH = Mid-Range (19-26")
SH = Standard (27-32")
- C** Select base option.
C = Carpet casters
G = Glides
S = Hard floor casters
- D** Select frame color.
 Includes base, arm support, armrest, and chair underside.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.V. Upholstery
 C.O.M. and C.O.V. requirements for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per poly back panel chair or 1-1/2 yards per fully upholstered back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric; solid colors only. For orders of 11 or more chairs, and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. and C.O.V., see "Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. and C.O.V." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
 The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
 Model=Stool
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$59



Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Stools

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 902	\$ 940	\$ 946	\$ 921	\$ 945	\$ 964	\$ 990
943	982	986	961	985	1005	1032
943	982	986	961	985	1005	1032
963	1002	1006	982	1005	1026	1053
990	1030	1034	1009	1033	1054	1080
990	1030	1034	1009	1033	1054	1080
1012	1051	1055	1030	1054	1075	1102

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Stools



P2SU

2000 Series Stool - Width/Height Adjustable Arm - Fully Uphol. Back

- Height adjustable arms - 2-1/2" travel
- Adjustable back height of 2-1/4"
- Plush, contoured foam with a waterfall seat for extended seating comfort
- Pneumatic height adjustment with 4-1/2" range
- Exposed components are monochromatic
- Recessed armrest allows user to sit in close proximity to worksurface

Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Height	Base	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	
Forward Seat Tilt	P2SU/BA/T/NBF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	59#
No Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex	P2SU/BA/F/BF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	59#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex	P2SU/BA/T/BF/NTL/N	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	59#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Tilt Lock	P2SU/BA/T/BF/TL/N	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	59#
No Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Angle Adj	P2SU/BA/F/BF/NTL/A	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	59#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Angle Adj	P2SU/BA/T/BF/NTL/A	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	59#
Forward Seat Tilt, Back Flex, Tilt Lock, Angle Adj	P2SU/BA/T/BF/TL/A	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	59#

A

B

C

D

E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select seat height.
MH = Mid-Range (19-26")
SH = Standard (27-32")
- C** Select base option.
C = Carpet casters
G = Glides
S = Hard floor casters
- D** Select frame color.
 Includes base, arm support, armrest, and chair underside.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.V. Upholstery
 C.O.M. and C.O.V. requirements for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per poly back panel chair or 1-1/2 yards per fully upholstered back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric; solid colors only. For orders of 11 or more chairs, and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. and C.O.V., see "Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. and C.O.V." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
 The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
 Model=Stool
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$59



Task/Desk Seating

Piretti 2000 Series® Stools

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 975	\$ 1026	\$ 1033	\$ 999	\$ 1033	\$ 1059	\$ 1093
1016	1066	1075	1039	1075	1103	1135
1016	1066	1075	1039	1075	1103	1135
1036	1087	1096	1059	1096	1123	1156
1062	1113	1122	1086	1122	1149	1181
1062	1113	1122	1086	1122	1149	1181
1085	1136	1143	1108	1143	1170	1204

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Precedence® Chairs General Information



**Precedence® Task/Desk
Chair (ENHP/3/CA/BL)
Level One**

**Level
Three**

Features

Swivel seat	•	•
Pneumatic seat height adjustment	•	•
Adjustable back angle		•

General Dimensions

Seat width	20-1/2"	20-1/2"
Seat depth	19"	19"
Back width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Back height adjustment		•
Back height from seat	18"	16-1/4" - 19-1/2"
Arm height from seat (fixed arm)	7-3/4"	7-3/4"

Overall Dimensions

Height	32" - 36-1/2"	32" - 39-3/4"
Seat height	16" - 20-1/2"	16" - 20-1/2"
Width with no arms	20-1/2"	20-1/2"
Width with fixed arms	26-1/2"	26-1/2"
Depth	23"	23"
Casters on center	24"	24"

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat

Seat measures 20-1/2" wide by 19" deep. Upholstered seat, pneumatically adjustable from 16" to 20-1/2". Seat features an injection-molded glass-reinforced polypropylene seat board with 2" polyurethane foam padding.

Back

Back measures 18-1/2" wide by 16-1/4" tall. Backboard is injection-molded polypropylene with 12° of pivot and 2" of polyurethane foam. The back shroud is injection-molded polypropylene with an optional upholstered shroud available. Back angle adjusts 28° on Level Three chairs.

Base

Injection-molded glass-reinforced nylon five-blade base. 24" base on the task chair.

Casters

50mm diameter double-wheel injection-mold-

ed nylon casters. Carpet casters are monochromatic with the base. Hard floor casters are available in black only.

Fixed Arms

Tubular steel arm supports with self-skinning urethane armrests measuring 10-1/4" long by 4" wide.

Adjustable Arms

Injection-molded plastic with a flat steel upright, and self-skinning urethane armrests. Each arm has 1" of horizontal adjustment, (2" arm width adjustment range per chair) and 2-1/4" of vertical adjustment.

Shipping

Chair is shipped "knocked-down." Minimal assembly required.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.V. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for poly back chair and 2 yd. x 54" sample for upholstered back chair must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Leather must be free of imperfections.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
204 West South St.
Bonduel, WI 54107



INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Task/Desk Seating

Precedence® Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Base	
 <p>Precedence®, Level One Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel seat • Pneumatic seat height adjustment 	Poly Back, No Arm	ENHP/1/NA	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	35#
	Poly Back, Fixed Arm	ENHP/1/CA	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	40#
	Poly Back, Adjustable Arm	ENHP/1/AA	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	41#
	Upholstered Back, No Arm	ENHU/1/NA	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	35#
	Upholstered Back, Fixed Arm	ENHU/1/CA	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	40#
	Upholstered Back, Adjustable Arm	ENHU/1/AA	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	41#
 <p>Precedence®, Level Three Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel seat • Pneumatic seat height adjustment • Back height adjustment • Adjustable back angle 	Poly Back, No Arm	ENHP/3/NA	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	35#
	Poly Back, Fixed Arm	ENHP/3/CA	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	40#
	Poly Back, Adjustable Arm	ENHP/3/AA	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	41#
	Upholstered Back, No Arm	ENHU/3/NA	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	35#
	Upholstered Back, Fixed Arm	ENHU/3/CA	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	40#
	Upholstered Back, Adjustable Arm	ENHU/3/AA	BL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	41#

A

B

C

D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- D** Select base option.
- | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| C | = Carpet casters (standard) |
| G | = Glides |
| S | = Hard floor casters |

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.V. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for poly back panel chair is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric and 2 yards of 54" for upholstered back chair. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. and C.O.V., see "Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. and C.O.V." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Precedence®
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$65

Fully Assembled Shipping

To order fully assembled, add "/A" to end of model number.
Upcharge of \$92 list price per chair.



Task/Desk Seating

Precedence® Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 317	\$ 354	\$ 348	\$ 317	\$ 354	\$ 378	\$ 411	\$ 441
400	439	433	400	439	463	495	526
425	465	459	425	465	488	520	551
384	452	441		450	495	553	609
468	538	525		536	578	638	694
495	564	551		563	604	665	720
\$ 378	\$ 415	\$ 410	\$ 378	\$ 415	\$ 439	\$ 471	\$ 501
463	499	494	463	499	523	555	587
488	525	519	488	525	548	580	614
444	514	501		513	555	615	670
529	599	588		597	641	699	755
555	624	614		623	667	725	781

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Torsion® Task Chairs and Stools Gen. Info.



**Pedestal Base Armchair
(TPCAU)**

Features

Back flex	•
Available in polypropylene or upholstered	•
Pneumatic seat height adjustment	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	18"
Seat depth	18"
Seat height	16" - 21"
Back width	17-7/8"
Back height	16"

Overall Dimensions

Depth	24"
Height	31-3/4" - 36-3/4"
Width with arms	26-1/2"
Width with no arms	24"
Top of arm to floor	24-3/4" - 29-3/4"



Armrest

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seats and backrests are molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Seat is two-piece construction. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16" foam on the backrest and 15/16" on the seat for stack chairs. Fabric is upholstered over 1-1/2" foam on the seat for pedestal chairs.

Backrest Supports

Two die-cast aluminum backrest supports attach the backrest to the Torsion® mechanism. A steel tube is cast into each backrest support for added strength.

Torsion® Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the Torsion® mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by brass bushings which in turn engage with the backrest supports. The Torsion® mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full

12° of back flex.

Armrests

A tubular steel frame supports self-skinning urethane armrests. The support is bolted to the seat underside and powder coated to match other hard surface elements. Arms are field-installable.

Pedestal Base

24" injection-molded glass-reinforced nylon, five-blade base for task. 26" for stool.

Casters

Double wheels of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Finish matches chair color if it is black, warm grey, blue grey or sand. Otherwise, casters are black.

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be

submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.



**Adjustable Stool
(TPSNAPSH)**

Features

Back flex	•
Available in polypropylene or upholstered	•
Two height ranges	•
Pneumatic seat height adjustment	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	18"
Seat depth	18"
Back width	17-7/8"
Back height	16"

Overall Dimensions

Depth	25"
Width with arms	26-1/2"
Width with no arms	26"
Height - mid-range	35-1/2 - 42-3/4"
Height - standard	39-1/4 - 44-1/4"
Seat height - mid-range	19-3/4 - 27"
Seat height - standard	23-1/2 - 28-1/2"
Top of arm to floor - mid-range	28-1/2 - 33-3/4"
Top of arm to floor - standard	32-1/4 - 37-1/4"
Casters on center	26"

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Task/Desk Seating

Torsion® Task Chairs and Stools

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight		
			Basic Model	Base	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Upholstery Color			
 TPP TPU	Pedestal Base Armless Chair	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flex back • No arm • Pneumatic height adjustment • Swivel seat 	Polypropylene	TPNAP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		33#	
			Upholstered	TPNAU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		35#
 TPP TPU	Pedestal Base Armchair	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flex back • Pneumatic height adjustment • Swivel seat 	Polypropylene	TPCAP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		39#	
			Upholstered	TPCAU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		41#
					A	B	C	D	E	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Fabrics & Finishes binder

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select base option.
C _____ = Carpet casters
S _____ = Hard floor casters
- C** Select frame color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 The metal back support matches the frame color.
 The arm support matches the frame color.
- D** Select seat and back color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Task/Desk Seating

Torsion® Task Chairs and Stools

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 372								
N/A	477	507	515	477	488	504	521	537
\$ 464								
N/A	568	600	607	568	580	595	613	630

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added List Price= \$55
- Model=Upholstered
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added List Price=\$61

INFORMATION

Note:

Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Torsion® Task Chairs and Stools

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Height	Base	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Upholstery Color	
 <p>TPSP TPSU</p>	Pedestal Base Stool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flex back • No arm • Pneumatic height adjustment • Swivel seat 	Polypropylene	TPSNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	33#
		Upholstered	TPSNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
 <p>TPSP TPSU</p>	Pedestal Base Stool with Arm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flex back • Pneumatic height adjustment • Swivel seat 	Polypropylene	TPSCAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	39#
		Upholstered	TPSCAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

A

B

C

D

E

F

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select seat height.

MH = Mid-range height (19-3/4"-27")

SH = Standard height (23-1/2"-28-1/2")

C Select base option.

C = Carpet casters

S = Hard floor casters

D Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

The metal back support matches the frame color.

The arm support matches the frame color.

E Select seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Task/Desk Seating

Torsion® Task Chairs and Stools

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 442								
N/A	546	577	583	546	557	574	590	607
<hr/>								
\$ 534								
N/A	637	657	675	637	649	665	682	698

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
 Model=Polypropylene
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price= \$55
 Model=Upholstered
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$61

INFORMATION

Note:
 Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Task/Desk Seating

Vertebra® Managerial Chairs Gen. Info.



**Managerial Armless
Chair (VM/NA/TK/PG)**



**Managerial Integral
Arm Chair
(VM/IA/TK/PC)**

Features

Bellows-covered arm		•
Pneumatic height adjustment	•	•
6° forward tilt	•	•
12° backward seat/backrest tilt	•	•
Casters or glides	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	22-3/4"	22-3/4"
Seat depth	19-7/8"	19-7/8"
Back width	22-3/4"	22-3/4"
Overall height	31-5/8"-34-3/8"	31-5/8"-34-3/8"
Back height	13"	13"

Overall Dimensions

Width	22-3/4"	23"
Depth	23-5/8"	23-5/8"
Seat height	18-1/8"-20-7/8"	18-1/8"-20-7/8"
Pedestal base on center	24"	24"



Carpet Casters



Hard Floor Casters



Glides

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seat and backrest have outer liner of molded plastic. Extra thick, soft foam cushion is fastened to an inner shell and upholstered. Seat and backrest connecting structures and pedestal column are of seam-welded tubular steel. Automatic, independent mechanisms govern seat and backrest movement. High-strength synthetic rubber bellows cover automatic mechanisms and, on integral arm models, double as armrest padding.

Pneumatic Height Adjustment

Lever-activated pneumatic cylinder has a 2-3/4" height range.

Pedestal Base

Five-blade pedestal base provides optimal safety and stability. Tubular steel frame with polypropylene surfaces. Bellows conceal pedestal base column and stretch to all heights for constant appearance.

Carpet Casters

Double wheels of high-impact thermoplastic. Finish matches chair color.

Hard Floor Casters

Double wheels of soft plastic. High-impact plastic frame. Black finish only.

Glides

Molded high-impact plastic. Finish matches chair color.

INFORMATION

Design

Designed and developed by Emilio Ambasz and Giancarlo Piretti for OPENArk B.V. Manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from OPENArk B.V.

Vertebra® is a registered trademark of OPENArk B.V. and is used under license by Krueger International, Inc.



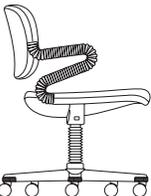
INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Task/Desk Seating

Vertebra® Managerial Chairs

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2
	Basic Model	Frame Color	Base	Upholstery Color			
 <p>VM</p> <p>Armless Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatically adopts upright, relax and tilt forward positions Seat and backrest tilt 12° together 360° swivel, 6° forward tilt Pneumatic height adjustment All exposed surfaces except upholstery are monochromatic 	VM/NA/TK		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	56#	\$ 1724	\$ 1735
 <p>VM</p> <p>Integral Arm Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatically adopts upright, relax and tilt forward positions Seat and backrest tilt 12° together 360° swivel, 6° forward tilt Pneumatic height adjustment Bellows arm covering Recessed arms All exposed surfaces except upholstery are monochromatic 	VM/IA/TK	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	60#	\$ 1853	\$ 1865

A

B

C

D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Includes shell, arms, bellows and legs.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select base option.
 = Carpet casters
 = Glides
 = Hard floor casters
- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.L Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. C.O.L. requirements for 10 chairs or less is 15 sq. ft. of useable leather, equal to 1-1/2 yards of fabric per chair. For orders of 11 or more chairs, and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Task/Desk Seating

Vertebra® Managerial Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	Delivered Pricing C.O.L.	Delivered Pricing Leather
\$ 1737	\$ 1724	\$ 1742	\$ 1763	\$ 1792	\$ 1817	\$ 1724	\$ 2577
\$ 1867	\$ 1853	\$ 1870	\$ 1892	\$ 1921	\$ 1947	\$ 1853	\$ 2708

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Public Seating

ADD® Tandem Seating General Information



	1-Seat Unit	2-Seat Unit	3-Seat Unit	4-Seat Unit
Features				
Fully-washable, mesh upholstery	•	•	•	•
Removable/renewable covers	•	•	•	•
Four upholstery styles	•	•	•	•
Metal and wood cap arms	•	•	•	•
Joiner tables	•	•	•	•
Durable construction	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	21"	21"	21"	21"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"	18"
Arm height	25-1/2"	25-1/2"	25-1/2"	25-1/2"
Width	24"	46"	68-1/2"	90-1/2"
Depth	24"	24"	24"	24"
Height	34"	34"	34"	34"



00-Style



04-Style



05-Style



06-Style

SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery Style Description

The ADD® Tandem Series is available in four different upholstery styles. ADD Mesh slings are available in a coordinated series of mesh colors, KI and Pallas fabrics.

00-Style Open Mesh with Fabric or Vinyl Side Trim

The perfect solution where hygiene and cleanability are paramount. The mesh sling specified with vinyl side trim allows for the use of all types of healthcare cleaning agents including bleach and steam. Mesh slings are also CAL 133 compliant.

04-Style Velcro-Removable Padded Upholstery on Back Only with Mesh Seat

A removable padded upholstery cover for the back of the chair offers the flexibility of having a full upholstered back while retaining the hygienic and cleaning benefits of the mesh seat. The back can be removed for easy clean-

ing and replacement or to reveal the all-mesh sling underneath.

05-Style Velcro-Removable Padded Upholstery on Seat and Back

Provides the flexibility of having either fully upholstered seat and back covers or, by removing one or both, exposing the fully functional "00" style mesh sling chair underneath. The "05" velcro affixed covers also allow for easy cleaning and replacement of upholstery covers.

06-Style Permanently Affixed Padded Upholstery, Seat and Back

A wide range of ADD standard and C.O.M. fabric allows for complete customization in a non-removable upholstery style. The value of a padded upholstery, where the cost of velcro-removability is not necessary.

Arms

Finished metal and wood capped metal arms are offered. Arms are standard at all positions, but any mid-arm can be optionally

deleted (deletion of end-arm is not an option). Contact KI Customer Service for more information.



FLOOR PLAN LAYOUTS

SUPPLY FLOOR PLANS TO EASE ORDERING

Each ADD Tandem order is unique. Please **supply a floor plan** with each order to help us understand your requirements. Seat group length is dependent on the configuration best suited to your installation. Label your layouts as clearly as possible. See the sample below. Small groups (1 or 2 seats) are easily moved and reconfigured. Large groups offer more open structure with fewer legs for easier maintenance.

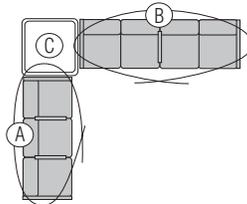
STEP-BY-STEP SPECIFICATIONS:

STEP 1: Group all units separately by circling them, as shown, on your floor plan. Joiner tables should be kept separate from the seat grouping.

STEP 2: Label each circled beam or joiner table on the floor plan with a letter for easy identification.

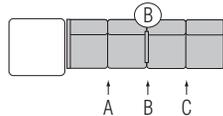
STEP 3: Indicate the model number for each unit.

Example: **Group A = ATM 3 04**
Group B = ATM 4 04
Group C = SJT



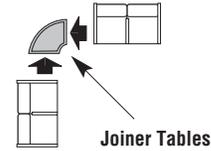
STEP 4: Arms are standard in every position. Using the armrest position letters as illustrated, specify on your layout where you want armrests deleted in each grouping.

Example: **Group B armrests:**
Position A: armrest deleted
Position B: mid-armrest
Position C: armrest deleted



NOTE: Any armrest deletions will be treated as a special.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION



JOINER TABLES

Joiner Tables are used to JOIN two seat groups together, either in a straight line or at a right angle. Joiner tables are specified individually, separate from the seating groups. Tabletops are laminate with plastic T-Mold edge.

Supply floor plans to ease ordering.

NOTE: Joiner tables require minimal on-site installation.

INFORMATION

Warranty
 See Terms for general information.

Public Seating

ADD® Tandem Seating

	Features	MODEL NUMBER									
		Basic Model	Arm Style	Frame Color	Seat/Back Mesh Color	Upholstery Trim Color	Upholstery Color	Armrest Color	Moisture Barrier	Table Attachment	
 ATM Metal Arm, 00-Style - Mesh Seat and Back with Trim	One Seat	ATM100	<input type="checkbox"/>								
	Two Seats	ATM200	<input type="checkbox"/>								
	Three Seats	ATM300	<input type="checkbox"/>								
	Four Seats	ATM400	<input type="checkbox"/>								
Metal Arm, 04-Style - Removable Padded Uph Back w/Mesh Seat and Trim	One Seat	ATM104	<input type="checkbox"/>								
	Two Seats	ATM204	<input type="checkbox"/>								
	Three Seats	ATM304	<input type="checkbox"/>								
	Four Seats	ATM404	<input type="checkbox"/>								
Metal Arm, 05-Style - Removable Padded Seat and Back Upholstery w/Trim	One Seat	ATM105	<input type="checkbox"/>								
	Two Seats	ATM205	<input type="checkbox"/>								
	Three Seats	ATM305	<input type="checkbox"/>								
	Four Seats	ATM405	<input type="checkbox"/>								
Metal Arm, 06-Style - Affixed Padded Seat and Back Upholstery	One Seat	ATM106	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Two Seats	ATM206	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Three Seats	ATM306	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Four Seats	ATM406	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.

- B** Select arm style.

RA = Tubular sleeve arm; add \$34

RM = Finished metal arms

Add upcharge per arm to list price for molded tubular sleeve option.

- C** Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- D** Select seat/back mesh color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- E** Select upholstery trim color.

If mesh or removable upholstery was specified, vinyl or fabric trim must be

selected. See mesh/vinyl fabric card or standard upholstery cards.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- F** Select upholstery grade/color-removable seat/back.

Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- G** Select armrest color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

If RM arm style was specified, the armrest color will match the frame color selection.

If RA arm style was specified, Refer to color addendum.

- H** Select moisture barrier.

NOM = No moisture barrier

WMB = With moisture barrier

Moisture Barrier Upcharge:

Model-05 Styles Added list price/seat \$56

Model-06 Styles Added list price/seat \$63

- I** Select table attachment.

BB = Both left/right-hand table brackets

LB = Left-hand table bracket

NB = No table bracket

RB = Right-hand table bracket



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
34#	\$ 676	\$ 683	\$ 688	\$ 676	\$ 727	\$ 750	\$ 772	\$ 795
55#	1179	1193	1201	1179	1281	1327	1373	1420
76#	1769	1790	1801	1769	1921	1991	2060	2130
97#	2360	2387	2404	2360	2564	2655	2747	2841

35#	\$ 778	\$ 786	\$ 792	\$ 778	\$ 836	\$ 863	\$ 889	\$ 915
57#	1357	1373	1382	1357	1474	1527	1580	1633
79#	2035	2059	2071	2035	2209	2289	2369	2450
101#	2715	2746	2766	2715	2949	3055	3160	3268
36#	\$ 1015	\$ 1042	\$ 1056	\$ 1015	\$ 1195	\$ 1275	\$ 1357	\$ 1436
59#	2042	2093	2121	2042	2399	2559	2722	2884
82#	3083	3160	3199	3083	3617	3860	4102	4346
105#	4091	4192	4246	4091	4802	5125	5450	5774
36#	\$ 958	\$ 980	\$ 992	\$ 958	\$ 1112	\$ 1181	\$ 1250	\$ 1320
59#	1940	1983	2006	1940	2245	2383	2522	2661
82#	2930	2994	3028	2930	3387	3597	3804	4011
105#	3887	3974	4021	3887	4557	4774	5052	5328

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=00 Styles

Added Lead Time=None

Added List Price=\$30 per seat

Model=04 Styles

Added Lead Time=2 weeks

Added List Price=\$96 per seat

Model=05 Styles

Added Lead Time=2 weeks

Added List Price=\$185 per seat

Model=06 Styles

Added Lead Time=2 weeks

Added List Price=\$157 per seat

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 54" wide nondirectional fabric. 00-Style is 1-1/8 yard, 04-Style is 1-1/8 yard, 05-Style is 1-1/2 yard and 06-Style is 1-1/8 yard. On orders of 2 or less chairs, contact KI for yardage information. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

INFORMATION

Note:

Cannot order Moisture Barrier and California TB133 Fire Safety Code together; Select one or the other.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Los Angeles, California 90003** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Public Seating

ADD® Tandem Seating

	Features	MODEL NUMBER								Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Wood Arm Color	Frame Color	Seat/Back Mesh Color	Upholstery Trim Color	Upholstery Color	Moisture Barrier	Table Attachment	
 ATW	One Seat	ATW100	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	36#
	Two Seats	ATW200	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	58#
	Three Seats	ATW300	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	80#
	Four Seats	ATW400	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	102#
Wood Arm, 00 Style - Mesh Seat and Back with Trim										
Wood Arm, 04-Style - Removable Padded Uph Back w/Mesh Seat and Trim	One Seat	ATW104	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	37#
	Two Seats	ATW204	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	60#
	Three Seats	ATW304	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	83#
	Four Seats	ATW404	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	106#
Wood Arm, 05-Style - Removable Padded Seat and Back Upholstery w/Trim										
Wood Arm, 06-Style - Affixed Padded Seat and Back Upholstery	One Seat	ATW106	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	38#
	Two Seats	ATW206	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	62#
	Three Seats	ATW306	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	86#
	Four Seats	ATW406	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	110#
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select wood armrest color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select seat/back mesh color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select upholstery trim color.
If mesh or removable upholstery was specified, vinyl or fabric trim must be selected. See mesh/vinyl fabric card or standard upholstery cards.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- F** Select upholstery grade/color-removable seat/back.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- G** Select moisture barrier.
NOM = No moisture barrier
WMB = With moisture barrier
Moisture Barrier Upcharge:
Model-05 Styles Added list price/seat \$56
Model-06 Styles Added list price/seat \$63
- H** Select table attachment.
BB = Both left/right-hand table

brackets

- LB** = Left-hand table bracket
NB = No table bracket
RB = Right-hand table bracket



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 761	\$ 767	\$ 772	\$ 761	\$ 812	\$ 836	\$ 858	\$ 880
1328	1343	1349	1328	1429	1475	1521	1567
1991	2013	2026	1991	2145	2214	2283	2353
2605	2613	2618	2605	2657	2681	2703	2726
\$ 875	\$ 882	\$ 888	\$ 875	\$ 933	\$ 962	\$ 987	\$ 1012
1528	1545	1552	1528	1644	1697	1750	1803
2289	2314	2329	2289	2466	2545	2626	2706
2995	3006	3010	2995	3055	3083	3108	3135
\$ 1101	\$ 1128	\$ 1142	\$ 1101	\$ 1281	\$ 1361	\$ 1443	\$ 1522
2131	2182	2210	2131	2488	2648	2811	2973
3190	3267	3306	3190	3724	3967	4209	4453
4219	4320	4374	4219	4930	5253	5578	5902
\$ 1053	\$ 1073	\$ 1086	\$ 1053	\$ 1204	\$ 1275	\$ 1343	\$ 1412
2030	2072	2095	2030	2333	2472	2611	2750
3038	3102	3136	3038	3494	3703	3912	4119
3902	4100	4147	3902	4623	4901	5179	5456

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=00 Styles

Added Lead Time=None

Added List Price=\$30 per seat

Model=04 Styles

Added Lead Time=2 weeks

Added List Price=\$96 per seat

Model=05 Styles

Added Lead Time=2 weeks

Added List Price=\$185 per seat

Model=06 Styles

Added Lead Time=2 weeks

Added List Price=\$157 per seat

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 54" wide nondirectional fabric. 00-Style is 1-1/8 yard, 04-Style is 1-1/8 yard, 05-Style is 1-1/2 yard and 06-Style is 1-1/8 yard. On orders of 2 or less chairs, contact KI for yardage information. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

INFORMATION

Note:

Cannot order Moisture Barrier and California TB133 Fire Safety Code together; Select one or the other.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Los Angeles, California 90003** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Public Seating

ADD® Tandem Seating

MODEL	H x W x D	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight	
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish		
 ATT	Rectangular End Table	16½ x 11 x 22½"	RECT	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	15#
 ATT	Rounded End Table	16½ x 22½ x 22½"	ROUN	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	19#
 ATT	Square Joiner Table	16½ x 22½ x 22"	SJT	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	22#
 ATT	Square Corner Joiner Table	16½ x 27½ x 27½"	CJT	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	31#
 ATT	Round Corner Joiner Table	17 x 24 x 24"	RCJ	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	42#
				<input type="checkbox"/> A	<input type="checkbox"/> B	<input type="checkbox"/> C	<input type="checkbox"/> D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select edge color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
- D** Select surface finish.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.



Delivered Pricing

\$ 510

\$ 560

\$ 510

\$ 563

\$ 675

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Los Angeles, California 90003** factory.
Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Public Seating

ADD® Tandem Seating

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER			Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Upholstery Color	Moisture Barrier	
 ATBS	Removable Back Cover	ATBK	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1#
 ATBS	Removable Seat Cover	ATST	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1#

A

B

C

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select upholstery grade/color-removable seat/back.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select moisture barrier.

NOM = No moisture barrier

WMB = With moisture barrier

Moisture Barrier Upcharge:

Model-05 Styles Added list price/seat
\$56

Model-06 Styles Added list price/seat
\$63

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 54" wide nondirectional fabric. 00-Style is 1-1/4 yard, 04-Style is 1-1/4 yard, 05-Style is 1-3/4 yard and 06-Style is 1-1/4 yard. On orders of 2 or less chairs contact KI for yardage information. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Back Cover
Added Lead Time=2 weeks
Added List Price=\$78
Model=Seat Cover
Added Lead Time=2 weeks
Added List Price=\$78



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 264	\$ 276	\$ 286	\$ 264	\$ 301	\$ 321	\$ 345	\$ 370
\$ 269	\$ 280	\$ 290	\$ 269	\$ 305	\$ 326	\$ 351	\$ 373

INFORMATION

Note:

Cannot order Moisture Barrier and California TB133 Fire Safety Code together; Select one or the other.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Los Angeles, California 90003** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Public Seating

GateOne® Seating General Information



**GateOne® Seating
(GT5/S4/11T)**

**2-Place
Unit**

**3-Place
Unit**

**4-Place
Unit**

**5-Place
Unit**

Features

Die-cast aluminum armrests	•
Freestanding	•
Fixed to floor	•
Beam mounted	•
Wallsaver bracket	•
Back-to-back ganging	•
In-line tables	•
Corner ganging tables	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	22"	22"	22"	22"
Unit width	50"	73-1/2"	97"	120-1/2"
Unit depth	29-1/4"	29-1/4"	29-1/4"	29-1/4"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"	18"
Unit height	35"	35"	35"	35"
Weight	90 lbs.	124 lbs.	158 lbs.	200 lbs.
Corner table top	30" x 30"			
In-line table	20" x 24"			
Table height (all table models)	14-1/2"			



Arm



Back-to-Back Ganger



Wallsaver



In-line Table

SPECIFICATIONS

GateOne® is shipped unassembled

Seat and Back

Group 2 vinyl or C.O.V., standard KI, Pallas or C.O.M. upholstery fabrics over 2-1/2" thick polyfoam. Seats and backs are easily replaced in the field. Optional fire retardant treatment to meet California's TB133 code requirements.

Mounting Beam

11-gauge fabricated steel triangular beam. Powder coated finish. Allows for up to five places per beam (seats or seats plus in-line/end of run tables). Die-cast end caps in polished aluminum or powder coated finish.

Foot

Die-cast aluminum with leveling glides. Optional floor mounting bracket for securing unit to floor. 1-1/2" x 3-3/4" aluminum upright extrusion. Available in polished aluminum or powder coated finish.

Seat Support Castings

Die-cast aluminum. Available in polished aluminum or powder coated finish. Attach easily to mounting beam with one fastener.

Armrest

Die-cast aluminum. Available in polished aluminum or powder coated finish. Armless option available.

In-Line/End-of-Run Table

7/8" thick solid core top consisting of high-density particleboard with plastic laminate surface and PVC edge. Used in place of seat on mounting beam.

Corner Ganging Table

7/8" thick solid core top consisting of high density particleboard with plastic laminate surface and PVC edge. For mounting modular units at a 90° angle. Corners are made by attaching table frame to the end of unit mounting beams. Table supported by one leg and leveling glide.

Back Ganging Bracket

11-gauge fabricated steel. Powder coated finish. Easily attaches to foot casting at floor level via screw. Two to five place units to be ganged back-to-back require two ganging brackets.

Side Ganging Bracket

11-gauge fabricated steel. Powder coated finish. Easily attaches to foot casting at floor level via screw. Two to five place units to be ganged side-to-side require two ganging brackets.

Side and Back Wallsaver Brackets

11-gauge fabricated steel. Powder coated finish. Easily attaches to foot casting at floor level via screw. Two brackets per side and two per back.

INFORMATION

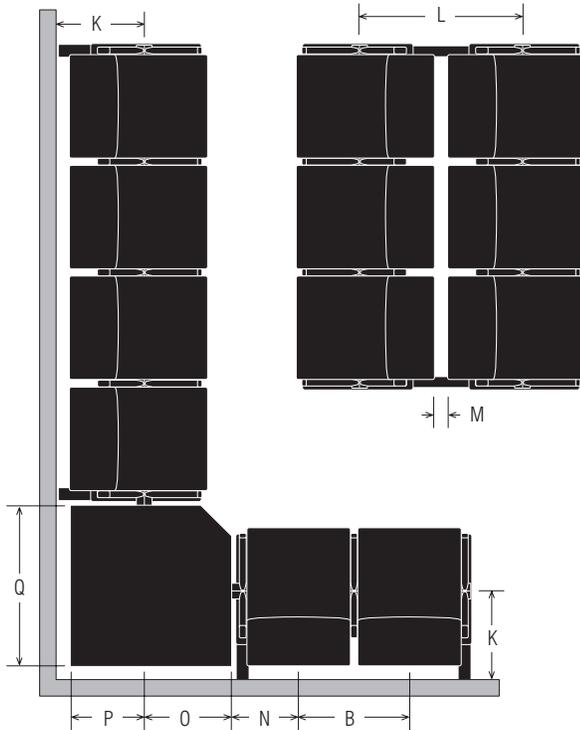
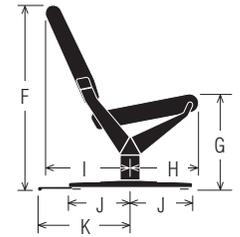
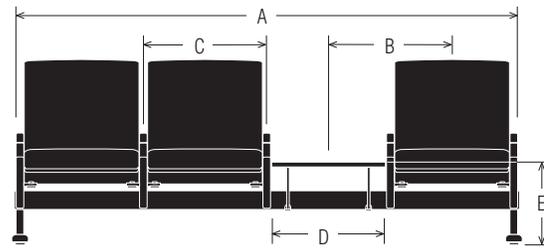
C.O.M./C.O.V. Testing Requirements

Not all vinyls/fabrics are suitable for uphol-

stering this product. A 1-1/2 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the vinyl is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M./C.O.V. Specialist
P.O. Box 8100
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54308-8100



Dimensions

A	2-Place Unit	50"
A	3-Place Unit	73 ¹ / ₂ "
A	4-Place Unit	97"
A	5-Place Unit	120 ¹ / ₂ "
B	Additional Places	23 ¹ / ₂ "
C	Seat Width	23 ¹ / ₂ "
D	Table Width	20"
E	Table Height	14 ¹ / ₂ "
F	Unit Height	35"
G	Seat Height	18"
H	Beam Center to Front of Seat	13"
I	Beam Center to Back of Seat	16 ¹ / ₄ "
J	Beam Center to Foot End	11 ³ / ₄ "
K	Beam Center to Wall (Wallsaver)	17 ¹ / ₄ "
L	Beam Center to Beam Center (Ganged)	35 ⁵ / ₈ "
M	Back-to-Back (Ganged)	2 ⁵ / ₈ "
N	Seat Center to Corner Table Mounting Side	13 ⁵ / ₈ "
O	Beam Center to Corner Table Mounting Side	18"
P	Beam Center to Corner Table Back	12"
Q	Corner Table Width	30"

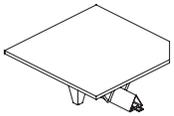
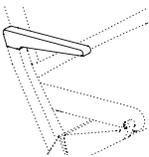
INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Public Seating

GateOne® Seating

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				
		Basic Model	Base Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Upholstery Color
 <p>GateOne® Seating</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of seats per beam • One to five seats per beam • Available upholstered in Group 2 Vinyl or C.O.V., standard KI, Pallas, or C.O.M. upholstery fabrics • Drawing must be supplied with each order 	1 Seat, 1 End Table	GT2/S1/E1T	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	2 Seats, 0 Table	GT2/S2/E0T	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	2 Seats, 1 End Table	GT3/S2/E1T	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	2 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	GT3/S2/I1T	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	3 Seats, 0 Table	GT3/S3/E0I0T	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	2 Seats, 1 In-Line Table/1 End Table	GT4/S2/E1I1T	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	2 Seats, 2 End Tables	GT4/S2/E2T	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	3 Seats, 1 End Table	GT4/S3/E1T	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	3 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	GT4/S3/I1T	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	4 Seats, 0 Table	GT4/S4/E0I0T	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	2 Seats, 2 End Tables/1 In-Line Table	GT5/S2/E2I1T	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	3 Seats, 1 End Table/1 In-Line Table	GT5/S3/E1I1T	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	3 Seats, 2 End Tables	GT5/S3/E2T	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	3 Seats, 2 In-Line Tables	GT5/S3/I2T	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	4 Seats, 1 End Table	GT5/S4/E1T	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	4 Seats, 1 In-Line Table	GT5/S4/I1T	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	5 Seats, 0 Table	GT5/S5/E0I0T	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
 <p>Corner Table</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of tables per order • Plastic laminate with PVC edge • For mounting modular units at a 90° angle 		GTCT	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
 <p>Arms</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of arms per order • Available in polished aluminum or powder coat finish • Sold per arm 		GTA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			

A

B

C

D

E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Fabrics & Finishes binder

- Select basic model.
- Select base/frame/arm colors.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.
- Select edge color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
- Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

Products listed below meet the California TB133 Fire Safety Code standard. Add "FR" prefix to end of model number.
Model =Uph.seat cushion
Added Lead Time =1 week
Added List Price =-\$188 per seat.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
35#	N/A	\$ 1465	\$ 1547	\$ 1518	\$ 1465	\$ 1507	\$ 1544	\$ 1589	\$ 1635
38#	N/A	1669	1834	1775	1669	1753	1827	1918	2009
54#	N/A	2300	2465	2406	2300	2384	2458	2549	2640
54#	N/A	2300	2465	2406	2300	2384	2458	2549	2640
57#	N/A	2504	2751	2662	2504	2631	2741	2877	3014
70#	N/A	2931	3096	3037	2931	3015	3089	3180	3271
70#	N/A	2931	3096	3037	2931	3015	3089	3180	3271
73#	N/A	3134	3381	3292	3134	3261	3371	3507	3644
73#	N/A	3134	3381	3292	3134	3261	3371	3507	3644
76#	N/A	3338	3667	3549	3338	3507	3655	3836	4017
86#	N/A	3562	3727	3668	3562	3646	3720	3811	3902
89#	N/A	3765	4012	3923	3765	3892	4002	4138	4275
89#	N/A	3765	4012	3923	3765	3892	4002	4138	4275
89#	N/A	3765	4012	3923	3765	3892	4002	4138	4275
92#	N/A	3969	4298	4180	3969	4138	4286	4467	4648
92#	N/A	3969	4298	4180	3969	4138	4286	4467	4648
95#	N/A	4173	4584	4437	4173	4384	4569	4795	5022
42#	\$ 611								
2#	\$ 39								

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.V. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for upholstered seat chair is 1-1/2 yards per chair of nondirectional vinyl or fabric. On orders of 2 or more seats and for complete information on ordering C.O.V. and C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. section".

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

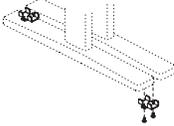
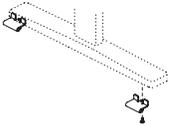
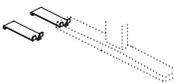
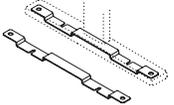
Shipping

Shipped **k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Public Seating

GateOne® Seating

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER		Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Access. Color	
 <p>Back-to-Back Ganger</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11-gauge fabricated steel • Powder coat finish • Sold as set of two • Attachment screws included 	44.0386	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	2#
HRDPT			
 <p>Side-to-Side Ganger</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11-gauge fabricated steel • Powder coat finish • Sold as set of two • Attachment screws included 	44.0387	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	.02#
HRDPT			
 <p>Side Wallsaver</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11-gauge fabricated steel • Powder coat finish • Sold as set of two • Attachment screws included 	44.0388	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1#
HRDPT			
 <p>Back Wallsaver</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11-gauge fabricated steel • Powder coat finish • Sold as set of two • Attachment screws included 	44.0389	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	.04#
HRDPT			
 <p>Floor Mounting Brackets</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For fixed attachment of base to floor • Black only • Fabricated steel • Sold as set of two • Hardware not included 	44.0390.BL		2#
HRDPT			

A

B

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select accessory color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Delivered Pricing

\$ 64

\$ 33

\$ 33

\$ 64

\$ 46

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Public Seating

Dorsal® Operational Tandem Seating Gen. Info.



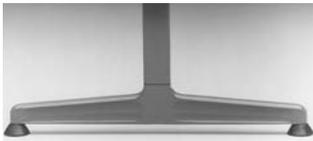
**Operational Armless Seat Tandem
(DT4NAUB/S3/IT1)**



Operational Arm Seat Tandem (DT3WAUB/S3)

Features

Movable base	•	•
Wallsaver base	•	•
Back-to-back ganging	•	•
In-line tables	•	•
Corner ganging tables	•	•
Available fully upholstered	•	•
Available with upholstered seat	•	•
Available without upholstery	•	•



"C" Base

SPECIFICATIONS

Operational Seats

Unupholstered chairs have a textured thermo-plastic shell. Upholstered chairs have fabric covered, extra thick, soft foam backrest and seat cushions fastened to an inner shell. Automatic mechanism governs backrest movement. Powder-coated steel arms with plastic caps.

"C" Base

Cast aluminum alloy leg section. 14-gauge, 1" x 2" seamless steel column. Columns are welded to a yoke/plate which clamps onto beam. Nonwallsaver standard. Wallsaver option is black molded plastic extension of rear glides. Upright and base are painted monochromatic with beam and yoke.

In-line Tables

Used in place of seats. Solid core top measures 20" x 20" x 7/8". High-density particle-board with plastic laminate surface and vinyl bullnose edge.

"L" Corner Table Assembly

Corners are formed by mounting beam extensions joined by a tabletop and supported by one leg section for each beam plus a 7/8" square leg located at the corner. Tables are 30" x 30" x 7/8" high-density particleboard with plastic laminate surface and vinyl bullnose edge.

Back Ganging Bar

Couples units back-to-back. Bolts to seat table or beam. Fabricated heavy-gauge steel with finish to match frame. Removable. Two- to five-place units to be ganged require two ganging bars. For larger units, contact KI.

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yard sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or

weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

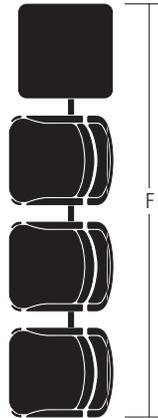
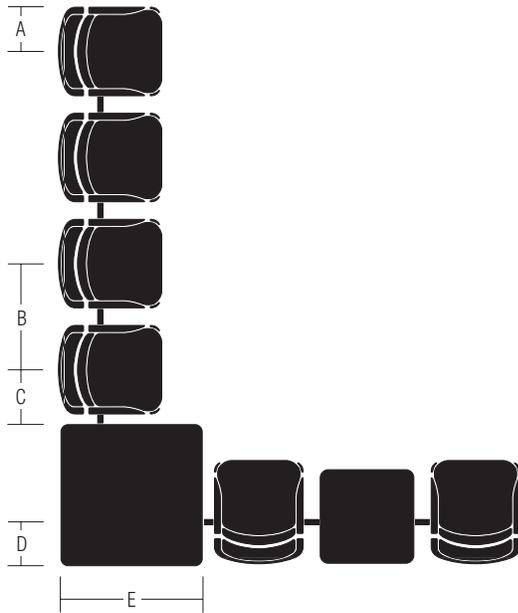
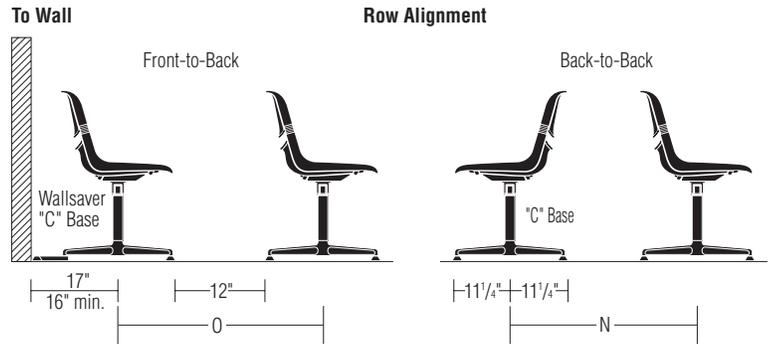
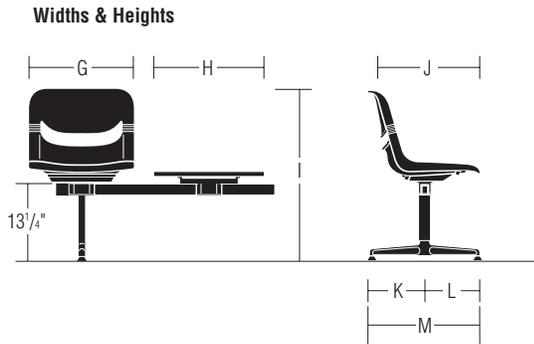
Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302

Design

Designed and developed by Emilio Ambasz and Giancarlo Piretti for OPENArk B.V. Manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from OPENArk B.V.

Dorsal® is a registered trademark of OPENArk B.V. and is used under license by Krueger International, Inc.



Operational Seats		
Width On Center, End Position		
Armless	A	9 1/2"
Integral Arm	A	13"
Table	A	10"
Width On Center		
Center Of Seat To Corner Table Edge	C	11"
Center Of Beam To Corner Table Back Edge	D	10"
Corner Table, Width And Depth	E	30"
Overall Width		
2-Place Armless	F	44"
2-Place With Arms	F	48"
3-Place Armless	F	63"
3-Place With Arms	F	70"
4-Place Armless	F	85"
4-Place With Arms	F	92"
Additional place	B	22"
Width		
Armless	G	19"
With Arms	G	23"
In-Line Table	H	20"
Overall Height		
	I	31"
Depth		
Front Seat Edge To Backrest	J	18 1/2"
Center Of Beam To Back Of Backrest	K	11"
Center Of Beam to Seat Edge	L	11"
Overall Depth		
Upright Posture	M	22"
Relaxed Posture	M	26"
Alignment		
Back-To-Back, Uprights On Center	N	30"
"C" Base	O	35"

INFORMATION

Warranty
See Terms for general information.

Public Seating

Dorsal® Operational Tandem Seating

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					
		Basic Model	Corner Table Connection	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color
 <p>Operational Armless Seat Unupholstered</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatically adopts upright and relax positions Available with movable "C" base only When selecting a corner connection, corner table must be ordered separately 	1 Seat, 0 In-line Table	DT1NAP/S1/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	1 Seat, 1 In-line Table	DT2NAP/S1/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	2 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT2NAP/S2/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	2 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT3NAP/S2/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	3 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT3NAP/S3/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	2 Seats, 2 In-line Table	DT4NAP/S2/IT2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT4NAP/S3/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT4NAP/S4/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	3 Seats, 2 In-line Table	DT5NAP/S3/IT2	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT5NAP/S4/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>				
5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT5NAP/S5/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
 <p>Operational Arm Seat Unupholstered</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatically adopts upright and relax positions Available with movable "C" base only Arms are powder-coated steel with plastic caps When selecting a corner connection, corner table must be ordered separately 	1 Seat, 0 In-line Table	DT1WAP/S1/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	1 Seat, 1 In-line Table	DT2WAP/S1/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	2 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT2WAP/S2/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	2 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT3WAP/S2/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	3 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT3WAP/S3/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	2 Seats, 2 In-line Table	DT4WAP/S2/IT2	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT4WAP/S3/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT4WAP/S4/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	3 Seats, 2 In-line Table	DT5WAP/S3/IT2	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT5WAP/S4/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>				
5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT5WAP/S5/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			

A
B
C
D
E
F

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
 •The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select corner table connection.
 - L** = Unit connects to one corner table
 - LL** = Unit connects to two corner tables
 - NC** = No corner table
- C** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select seat/back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select surface finish for table. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in

KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

- F** Select table edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
 The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
 Model=No Upholstery
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$41 per seat



Approx.
Packaged
Weight

Delivered Pricing

20#	\$ 333
34#	589
40#	666
54#	921
60#	1000
68#	1176
74#	1254
85#	1334
93#	1510
99#	1589
105#	1668
25#	\$ 429
39#	782
50#	958
64#	1309
75#	1389
78#	1566
89#	1740
100#	1819
108#	2092
119#	2171
130#	2250

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Public Seating

Dorsal® Operational Tandem Seating

Features	MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Corner Table Connection	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Upholstery Color	
 DT1US DT2US DT3US DT4US DT5US	1 Seat, 0 In-line Table	DT1NAUS/S1/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	21#
	1 Seat, 1 In-line Table	DT2NAUS/S1/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	35#				
	2 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT2NAUS/S2/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	42#
	2 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT3NAUS/S2/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	56#				
	3 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT3NAUS/S3/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	63#
	2 Seats, 2 In-line Table	DT4NAUS/S2/IT2	<input type="checkbox"/>	70#				
	3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT4NAUS/S3/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	77#				
	4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT4NAUS/S4/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	84#
	3 Seats, 2 In-line Table	DT5NAUS/S3/IT2	<input type="checkbox"/>	96#				
	4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT5NAUS/S4/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	103#				
	5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT5NAUS/S5/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	110#
 DT1UB DT2UB DT3UB DT4UB DT5UB	1 Seat, 0 In-line Table	DT1NAUB/S1/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	22#
	1 Seat, 1 In-line Table	DT2NAUB/S1/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	36#				
	2 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT2NAUB/S2/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	44#
	2 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT3NAUB/S2/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	58#				
	3 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT3NAUB/S3/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	66#
	2 Seats, 2 In-line Table	DT4NAUB/S2/IT2	<input type="checkbox"/>	72#				
	3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT4NAUB/S3/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	80#				
	4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT4NAUB/S4/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	88#
	3 Seats, 2 In-line Table	DT5NAUB/S3/IT2	<input type="checkbox"/>	94#				
	4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT5NAUB/S4/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	107#				
	5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT5NAUB/S5/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	115#

A B C D E F G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select corner table connection.
 - L** = Unit connects to one corner table
 - LL** = Unit connects to two corner tables
 - NC** = No corner table
- C** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select seat/back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select surface finish for table. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in

KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

- F** Select table edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
- G** Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Upholstery
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$69 per seat



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 428	\$ 446	\$ 453	\$ 471	\$ 497	\$ 516	\$ 535
684	702	709	726	752	771	792
859	893	909	943	993	1032	1072
1113	1148	1163	1197	1248	1285	1327
1288	1339	1363	1415	1490	1548	1606
1368	1401	1418	1451	1500	1541	1579
1543	1594	1617	1669	1742	1803	1861
1718	1786	1817	1885	1985	2064	2143
1796	1848	1872	1924	1998	2057	2117
1971	2042	2072	2141	2239	2318	2397
2146	2231	2272	2356	2480	2580	2678

\$ 476	\$ 523	\$ 528	\$ 526	\$ 554	\$ 574	\$ 604
731	777	782	780	808	832	859
953	1046	1054	1050	1107	1156	1208
1208	1301	1309	1305	1363	1410	1436
1428	1567	1581	1575	1660	1732	1810
1463	1553	1565	1558	1617	1665	1717
1684	1821	1839	1830	1916	1989	2066
1906	2090	2110	2100	2214	2310	2415
1939	2076	2092	2084	2171	2241	2320
2160	2345	2366	2355	2470	2565	2671
2382	2613	2639	2625	2770	2887	3018

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Public Seating

Dorsal® Operational Tandem Seating

Features	MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight	
	Basic Model	Corner Table Connection	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Upholstery Color		
 <p>DT1US DT2US DT3US DT4US DT5US</p> <p>Operational Arm Seat Upholstered Seat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatically adopts upright and relax positions Cushioned and upholstered seat Available with movable "C" base only Powder-coated steel arms with plastic caps When selecting a corner connection, corner table must be ordered separately 	1 Seat, 0 In-line Table	DT1WAUS/S1/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	26#	
	1 Seat, 1 In-line Table	DT2WAUS/S1/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	40#					
	2 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT2WAUS/S2/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	52#	
	2 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT3WAUS/S2/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	66#					
	3 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT3WAUS/S3/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	78#	
	2 Seats, 2 In-line Table	DT4WAUS/S2/IT2	<input type="checkbox"/>	80#					
	3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT4WAUS/S3/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	92#					
	4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT4WAUS/S4/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	104#	
	3 Seats, 2 In-line Table	DT5WAUS/S3/IT2	<input type="checkbox"/>	111#					
	4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT5WAUS/S4/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	123#					
	5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT5WAUS/S5/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	135#	
	 <p>DT1UB DT2UB DT3UB DT4UB DT5UB</p> <p>Operational Arm Seat Upholstered Seat and Back</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatically adopts upright and relax positions Cushioned and upholstered seat and backrest Available with movable "C" base only Powder-coated steel arms with plastic caps When selecting a corner connection, corner table must be ordered separately 	1 Seat, 0 In-line Table	DT1WAUB/S1/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	27#
		1 Seat, 1 In-line Table	DT2WAUB/S1/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	41#				
		2 Seats, 0 In-line Table	DT2WAUB/S2/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	54#
		2 Seats, 1 In-line Table	DT3WAUB/S2/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	68#				
3 Seats, 0 In-line Table		DT3WAUB/S3/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	81#	
2 Seats, 2 In-line Table		DT4WAUB/S2/IT2	<input type="checkbox"/>	82#					
3 Seats, 1 In-line Table		DT4WAUB/S3/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	95#					
4 Seats, 0 In-line Table		DT4WAUB/S4/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	108#	
3 Seats, 2 In-line Table		DT5WAUB/S3/IT2	<input type="checkbox"/>	109#					
4 Seats, 1 In-line Table		DT5WAUB/S4/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	127#					
5 Seats, 0 In-line Table		DT5WAUB/S5/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	140#	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
 • The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select corner table connection.
 - L** = Unit connects to one corner table
 - LL** = Unit connects to two corner tables
 - NC** = No corner table
- C** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select seat/back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select surface finish for table. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in

KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

- F** Select table edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
- G** Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
 The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
 Model=Upholstery
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$69 per seat



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 526	\$ 543	\$ 551	\$ 568	\$ 594	\$ 614	\$ 635
877	895	902	920	946	966	985
1150	1184	1200	1233	1283	1322	1363
1500	1536	1551	1584	1634	1674	1714
1675	1727	1751	1803	1877	1936	1995
1756	1791	1807	1841	1891	1930	1969
2028	2079	2103	2154	2228	2289	2347
2203	2272	2302	2371	2470	2549	2627
2380	2432	2454	2504	2580	2641	2699
2554	2623	2653	2722	2823	2900	2979
2729	2814	2853	2939	3064	3160	3260

\$ 574	\$ 620	\$ 625	\$ 623	\$ 651	\$ 675	\$ 702
925	971	977	974	1002	1025	1052
1244	1336	1346	1342	1399	1447	1498
1597	1688	1698	1694	1751	1799	1850
1818	1956	1971	1965	2050	2122	2200
1850	1942	1952	1947	2004	2052	2092
2170	2307	2324	2316	2402	2473	2551
2392	2576	2597	2586	2702	2797	2901
2521	2657	2675	2668	2754	2825	2904
2744	3058	2948	2938	3053	3148	3251
2966	3195	3221	3208	3353	3471	3601

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.



Delivered Pricing

\$ 455
769

\$ 152

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Public Seating

Piretti Torsion® Tandem Seating Gen. Info.



**Tandem Seating
(TT4CAU/S4)**

**2-Place
Unit**

**3-Place
Unit**

**4-Place
Unit**

Features

Arm	•
Corner tables	•
In-line tables	•
Available in polypropylene	•

General Dimensions

Seat width (with arms)		23"	23"	23"
Seat width (no arms)		18"	18"	18"
Unit width (with arms)		46"	69"	92"
Unit width (no arms)		44"	64"	87"
Seat height		17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Unit height		31-1/2"	31-1/2"	31-1/2"
Corner table top	30" x 30"			
In-line table	20" x 20"			
Table height (all table models)	17"			

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seats and backrests are molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Seat is two-piece construction. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16" foam on the backrest and 15/16" on the seat. The seat attaches to the beam via a seat weldment which is bolted to the beam.

Backrest Supports

Two die-cast aluminum backrest supports attach the backrest to the Torsion® mechanism. A steel tube is cast into each backrest support for added strength.

Torsion® Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the Torsion® mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings which in turn engage with the backrest supports. The Torsion® mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full

12° of back flex.

Tandem Base

Cast aluminum alloy leg section. 14-gauge, 1" x 2" seamless steel column. Upright and base are painted monochromatic with beam and yoke. Columns are welded to a yoke/plate which clamps onto beam.

Tandem Arm

Oval tubular steel arm support with self-skinning urethane armrests measuring 10-1/4" long by 4" wide. The tubular arm support is welded to the seat. If an in-line table is included in the arrangement, a "fill-in" arm is supplied which is mechanically fastened to the beam using a yoke and coverplate. Arm is monochromatic with polypropylene shell.

In-line Table

Solid core top is 20" x 20" x 7/8" with a vinyl bullnose edge.

Corner Table

Solid core top is 30" x 30" x 7/8" with a vinyl

bullnose edge.

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

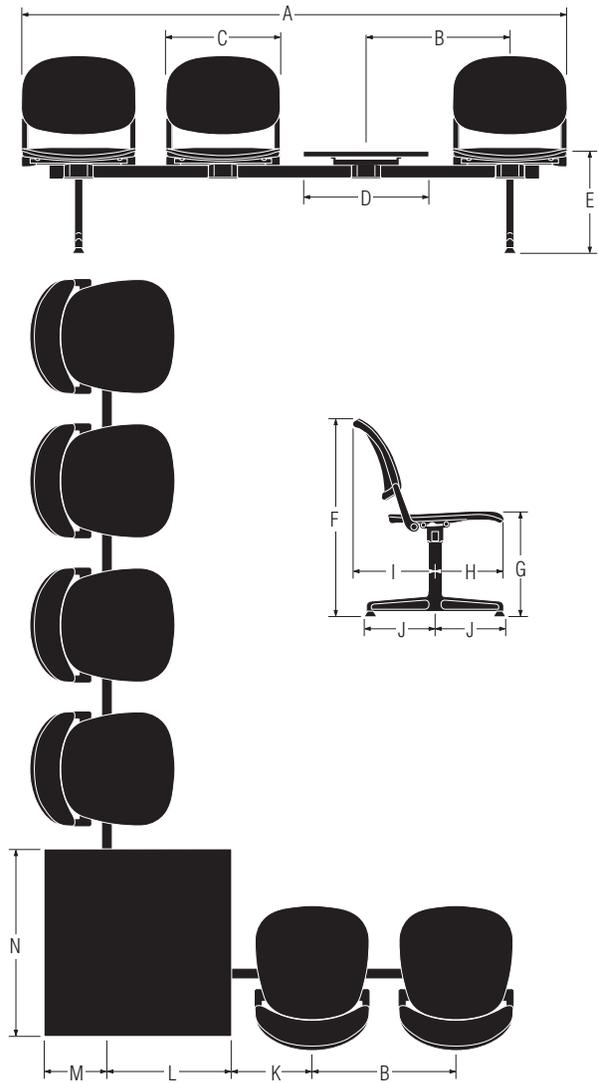
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1-1/2 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M./C.O.V. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.



DIMENSIONS

		No Arms	With Arms
A1	2-Place Unit	44"	46"
A2	3-Place Unit	64"	69"
A3	4-Place Unit	87"	92"
B	Additional Places	23"	23"
C	Seat Width	18"	23"
D	Table Width	20"	
E	Table Height	17"	
F	Unit Height	31 ¹ / ₂ "	
G	Seat Height	17 ¹ / ₄ "	
H	Beam Center to Front of Seat	11"	
I	Beam Center to Back of Seat	12"	
J	Beam Center to Foot End	11 ³ / ₄ "	
K	Seat Center to Corner Table		
L	Beam Center to Corner Table	13 ¹ / ₂ "	
M	Beam Center to Corner Table	20"	
M	Beam Center to Corner Table Back	10"	
N	Corner Table Width	30"	

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Public Seating

Piretti Torsion® Tandem Seating

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					
		Basic Model	Corner Table Connection	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color
 <p>Tandem Seating No Arms Poly</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of seats per arrangement • When selecting a corner connection, corner table must be ordered separately <p>TT1P TT2P TT3P TT4P TT5P</p>	1 Seat, 0 In-line Table	TT1NAP/S1/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	1 Seat, 1 In-line Table	TT2NAP/S1/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	2 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT2NAP/S2/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	2 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT3NAP/S2/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	3 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT3NAP/S3/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT4NAP/S3/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT4NAP/S4/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	3 Seats, 2 In-line Table	TT5NAP/S3/IT2	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT5NAP/S4/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT5NAP/S5/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
 <p>Tandem Seating End Arms Only Poly</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of seats per arrangement • When selecting a corner connection, corner table must be ordered separately <p>TT1P TT2P TT3P TT4P TT5P</p>	1 Seat, 0 In-line Table	TT1EAP/S1/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	1 Seat, 1 In-line Table	TT2EAP/S1/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	2 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT2EAP/S2/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	2 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT3EAP/S2/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	3 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT3EAP/S3/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT4EAP/S3/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT4EAP/S4/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	3 Seats, 2 In-line Table	TT5EAP/S3/IT2	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT5EAP/S4/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT5EAP/S5/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
 <p>Tandem Seating w/Arms Poly</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of seats per arrangement • When selecting a corner connection, corner table must be ordered separately <p>TT1P TT2P TT3P TT4P TT5P</p>	1 Seat, 0 In-line Table	TT1CAP/S1/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	1 Seat, 1 In-line Table	TT2CAP/S1/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	2 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT2CAP/S2/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	2 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT3CAP/S2/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	3 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT3CAP/S3/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT4CAP/S3/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT4CAP/S4/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	3 Seats, 2 In-line Table	TT5CAP/S3/IT2	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT5CAP/S4/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT5CAP/S5/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		

A
B
C
D
E
F

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
 • The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select corner table connection.
 - L** = Unit connects to one corner table
 - LL** = Unit connects to two corner tables
 - NC** = No corner table
- C** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select seat/back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select surface finish for table. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in

KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

- F** Select table edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
 The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
 Model = Polypropylene
 Added Lead Time = 1 week
 Added List Price = \$55 per seat
 Model = Upholstered
 Added Lead Time = 1 week
 Added List Price = \$61 per seat



Approx.
Packaged
Weight Delivered Pricing

25#	\$ 323
39#	640
45#	646
59#	963
65#	968
79#	1286
89#	1291
98#	1604
104#	1609
110#	1614

30#	\$ 506
44#	824
47#	829
55#	1147
64#	1152
70#	1470
81#	1475
89#	1787
100#	1792
105#	1798

30#	\$ 506
44#	916
55#	921
69#	1013
80#	1336
94#	1745
105#	1750
113#	2154
124#	2160
135#	2165

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 469	\$ 532	\$ 545	\$ 469	\$ 499	\$ 530	\$ 566	\$ 598
787	914	939	787	846	909	981	1044
939	1002	1015	939	969	1000	1036	1068
1257	1510	1561	1257	1375	1502	1645	1772
1408	1503	1522	1408	1452	1500	1554	1601
1726	2106	2182	1726	1903	2093	2308	2498
1878	2005	2030	1878	1937	2000	2072	2135
2044	2424	2500	2044	2221	2411	2626	2816
2195	2701	2803	2195	2431	2685	2971	3225
2347	2505	2537	2347	2421	2500	2590	2669

INFORMATION

Note:

Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Public Seating

Piretti Torsion® Tandem Seating

Features	MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Corner Table Connection	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color	Upholstery Color	
 TT1U TT2U TT3U TT4U TT5U	1 Seat, 0 In-line Table	TT1EAU/S1/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	35#
	1 Seat, 1 In-line Table	TT2EAU/S1/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	49#				
	2 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT2EAU/S2/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	52#
	2 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT3EAU/S2/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	60#				
	3 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT3EAU/S3/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	69#
	3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT4EAU/S3/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	75#				
	4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT4EAU/S4/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	86#
	3 Seats, 2 In-line Table	TT5EAU/S3/IT2	<input type="checkbox"/>	94#				
	4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT5EAU/S4/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	105#				
	5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT5EAU/S5/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	110#
 TT1U TT2U TT3U TT4U TT5U	1 Seat, 0 In-line Table	TT1CAU/S1/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	35#
	1 Seat, 1 In-line Table	TT2CAU/S1/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	49#				
	2 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT2CAU/S2/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	60#
	2 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT3CAU/S2/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	74#				
	3 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT3CAU/S3/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	85#
	3 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT4CAU/S3/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	99#				
	4 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT4CAU/S4/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	110#
	3 Seats, 2 In-line Table	TT5CAU/S3/IT2	<input type="checkbox"/>	118#				
	4 Seats, 1 In-line Table	TT5CAU/S4/IT1	<input type="checkbox"/>	129#				
	5 Seats, 0 In-line Table	TT5CAU/S5/IT0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	140#
			A	B	C	D	E	F
								G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select corner table connection.

L = Unit connects to one corner table

LL = Unit connects to two corner tables

NC = No corner table

C Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select seat/back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select surface finish for table.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in

KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

F Select table edge color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

G Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model = Polypropylene
Added Lead Time = 1 week
Added List Price = \$55 per seat
Model = Upholstered
Added Lead Time = 1 week
Added List Price = \$61 per seat



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 653	\$ 748	\$ 767	\$ 653	\$ 697	\$ 745	\$ 799	\$ 846
971	1066	1085	971	1015	1063	1117	1164
1123	1313	1351	1123	1212	1307	1414	1509
1440	1630	1668	1440	1529	1624	1731	1826
1592	1877	1934	1592	1725	1867	2029	2171
1910	2195	2252	1910	2043	2185	2347	2489
2061	2441	2517	2061	2238	2428	2643	2833
2227	2512	2569	2227	2360	2502	2664	2806
2379	2759	2835	2379	2556	2746	2961	3151
2531	3006	3101	2531	2753	2990	3259	3496

\$ 653	\$ 716	\$ 729	\$ 653	\$ 683	\$ 714	\$ 750	\$ 782
1062	1189	1214	1062	1121	1184	1256	1319
1214	1341	1366		1273	1336	1408	1471
1624	1877	1928	1624	1742	1869	2012	2139
1776	1871	1890	1776	1820	1868	1922	1969
2185	2565	2641	2185	2362	2552	2767	2957
2337	2464	2489	2337	2396	2459	2531	2594
2594	2974	3050	2594	2771	2961	3176	3366
2746	3252	3354	2746	2982	3236	3522	3776
2898	3056	3088	2898	2972	3051	3141	3220

INFORMATION

Note:

Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Public Seating

Piretti Torsion® Tandem Seating

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Surface Finish	Edge Color	
 TTCT	Connects 2 Units	TTCT/LC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	36#
	Connects 1 Unit	TTCT/LO	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	40#

Corner Table

- Number of tables per arrangement
- Plastic laminate with vinyl bullnose edge
- For mounting modular units at a 90° angle
- Two required for U-shaped configuration
- One required for L-shaped configuration

A

B

C

D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
 •The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select surface finish.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.
- D** Select table edge color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.



Delivered Pricing

\$ 440
440

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Public Seating

Raphael Lounge Seating General Information



Raphael Curved Unit



Raphael Seat/Bench Unit

Features

Field replaceable components	•	•
Ease of maintenance	•	•
Table options	•	•
Two leg styles	•	•
Four arm styles	•	•
Limitless configurations	•	•
Durable construction	•	•

Raphael Dimensions

	1 Seat	1 Seat w/Arm	2 Seat	2 Seat w/Arm	3 Seat	3 Seat w/Arm	4 Seat	4 Seat w/Arm	5 Seat	5 Seat w/Arm
Seat Width	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Seat Depth	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
Seat Height	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Width	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Height	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Arm Height		24		24		24		24		24

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Description

The Raphael series comes in two design categories. Both designs have an "on-beam" structure that allows for up to 10 feet between floor obstructions for easy maintenance.

The original, classic Raphael Lounge Seating comes in post leg and triangle leg styles. The Raphael Lounge Seating collection offers modular seating, backless seating units, and tables. The series is available in straight or curved configurations.

A variety of arm styles are available and are optional in a variety of positions; a finished wood arm, fabric upholstered wood arm, fabric upholstered plastic arm and textured plastic arm. The plastic arm is 18" long and the wood arm is 12" long. Both arms are covered in the upholstered versions.

PLEASE NOTE: Raphael Lounge Seating also comes in curved configurations. These configurations are available by special order only. Because each application is unique, please

submit a floor plan to Customer Service and we will provide complete specifications and pricing per your requirements.

PLEASE NOTE: A convex seat CANNOT be placed directly next to a concave seat. On concave units, arms cannot be placed on consecutive units.



FLOOR PLAN LAYOUTS

SUPPLY FLOOR PLANS TO EASE ORDERING

Each Raphael order is unique. **A floor plan is required** and must be reviewed and accepted by KI Customer Service before any orders are processed.

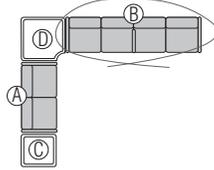
STEP-BY-STEP SPECIFICATIONS:

STEP 1: Indicate the number of units in each modular group by circling them, as shown, on your floor plan. Tables should be kept separate from the seat groupings.

STEP 2: Label each circled group table on the floor plan with a letter for easy identification.

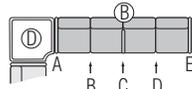
STEP 3: List the model numbers for all items in that group. *Don't forget to indicate any table on the original Raphael Lounge seating that you want in place of a seat (must be a run of 2-5 seats).*

Example: **Group B:** (seat model #...)
Group D: (table model #...)
Group A: (seat model #...)
Group C: (table model #...)



STEP 4: Armrests on Raphael Lounge seating are optional at every position. Armrests must be specified at time of order and are not field installable. Using the armrest position letters as illustrated, specify where you want armrests placed in the grouping. Specify the armrest style model number. Remember to specify an end armrest on original Raphael Lounge seating if you want one.

Example: **Group B armrests:**
Position A: end-arm
Position B: no mid-arm
Position C: mid-arm **AW**
Position D: no mid-arm
Position E: end-arm



STEP 5: To finish specifying, use the instructions provided on individual price list pages under the *How To Order*: heading. This includes specifics, such as, metal finish, wood finish, armrest colors, tabletop laminate, upholstery, etc.

NOTE: *Remember to consider the size of installation access doors, hallways, and elevators when ordering large seating groups. Any configurations which require the deletion/addition of armrests in particular locations are treated as specials. Straight units are standard. Tables, beams and arm deletions must be ordered as a special. Contact KI.*

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

TABLES

Tabletops are laminate with T-Molding and available in a variety of finish selections.



SBT - Square Beam Table

The joiner tables link two seat groups together, either in a straight line or as a corner configuration. There are two joiner table styles that can link any two modular groups together at a right angle. Joiner tables are specified individually, separate from groupings. See the step-by-step specifying instructions below.

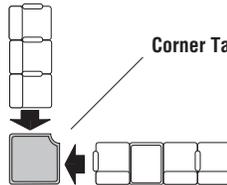
NOTE: *End tables require minimal on-site installation.*



RCT - Round Corner Table



SCT - Square Corner Table



Corner Table

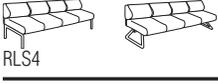
INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Public Seating

Raphael Lounge Seating

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Moisture Barrier	
 RLS1	Post Leg	RL1/P	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	49#
	Triangle Leg	RL1/T	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	49#
 RLS2	Post Leg	RL2/P	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	83#
	Triangle Leg	RL2/T	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	83#
 RLS3	Post Leg	RL3/P	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	113#
	Triangle Leg	RL3/T	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	113#
 RLS4	Post Leg	RL4/P	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	160#
	Triangle Leg	RL4/T	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	160#
 RLS5	Post Leg	RL5/P	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	201#
	Triangle Leg	RL5/T	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	201#

A
B
C
D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select upholstery grade/color-removable seat/back.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select moisture barrier.
NOM = No Moisture Barrier
WMB = Moisture Barrier; add \$61 Upcharge is per seat.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Seat w/Back
Added Lead Time=2 weeks
Added List Price=\$168 per seat

Chrome

Chrome frames are available as a special option. Add \$34 per seat and use "CH" for frame color option.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 54" wide nondirectional fabric. One standard seat and back 1-3/4 yd. Contrasting fabrics standard seat 1-1/4 yd, standard back 1 yd. On orders of 2 or less chairs contact KI for yardage information. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Public Seating

Raphael Lounge Seating

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 1216	\$ 1246	\$ 1259	\$ 1216	\$ 1420	\$ 1511	\$ 1604	\$ 1698
1216	1246	1259	1216	1420	1511	1604	1698
\$ 2162	\$ 2215	\$ 2244	\$ 2162	\$ 2543	\$ 2715	\$ 2889	\$ 3062
2162	2215	2244	2162	2543	2715	2889	3062
\$ 3239	\$ 3318	\$ 3360	\$ 3239	\$ 3798	\$ 4051	\$ 4307	\$ 4561
3239	3318	3360	3239	3798	4051	4307	4561
\$ 4321	\$ 4429	\$ 4488	\$ 4321	\$ 5085	\$ 5431	\$ 5778	\$ 6125
4321	4429	4488	4321	5085	5431	5778	6125
\$ 5406	\$ 5541	\$ 5617	\$ 5406	\$ 6371	\$ 6810	\$ 7194	\$ 7690
5406	5541	5617	5406	6371	6810	7194	7690

INFORMATION

Note:

Cannot order Moisture Barrier and California TB133 Fire Safety Code together; Select one or the other.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Los Angeles, California 90003** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Public Seating

Raphael Lounge Seating

		Features	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Wood Arm Color	Armrest Color	Arm Upholstery	
 RLS1 One-Seat Unit with Arms	Post Leg, Plastic Arm	RL1/P/AP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	41#
	Post Leg, Uph Plastic Arm	RL1/P/AUP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	41#
	Post Leg, Uph Wood Arm	RL1/P/AUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	41#
	Post Leg, Wood Arm	RL1/P/AW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	39#
	Triangle Leg, Plastic Arm	RL1/T/AP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	41#
	Triangle Leg, Uph Plastic Arm	RL1/T/AUP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	41#
	Triangle Leg, Uph Wood Arm	RL1/T/AUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	41#
	Triangle Leg, Wood Arm	RL1/T/AW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	39#
 RLS2 Two-Seat Unit with Arms	Post Leg, Plastic Arm	RL2/P/AP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	76#
	Post Leg, Uph Plastic Arm	RL2/P/AUP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	76#
	Post Leg, Uph Wood Arm	RL2/P/AUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	76#
	Post Leg, Wood Arm	RL2/P/AW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	73#
	Triangle Leg, Plastic Arm	RL2/T/AP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	76#
	Triangle Leg, Uph Plastic Arm	RL2/T/AUP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	76#
	Triangle Leg, Uph Wood Arm	RL2/T/AUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	76#
	Triangle Leg, Wood Arm	RL2/T/AW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	73#
 RLS3 Three-Seat Unit with Arms	Post Leg, Plastic Arm	RL3/P/AP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	111#
	Post Leg, Uph Plastic Arm	RL3/P/AUP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	111#
	Post Leg, Uph Wood Arm	RL3/P/AUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	111#
	Post Leg, Wood Arm	RL3/P/AW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	107#
	Triangle Leg, Plastic Arm	RL3/T/AP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	111#
	Triangle Leg, Uph Plastic Arm	RL3/T/AUP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	111#
	Triangle Leg, Uph Wood Arm	RL3/T/AUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	111#
	Triangle Leg, Wood Arm	RL3/T/AW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	107#

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
 •The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select upholstery grade/color-removable seat/back.
 Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
 Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select wood armrest color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select plastic armrest color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in
- KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- F** Select arm upholstery.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- G** Select moisture barrier.
NOM = No Moisture Barrier
WMB = Moisture Barrier; add \$61
 Upcharge is per seat.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Seat w/Back
 Added Lead Time=2 weeks
 Added List Price=\$168 per seat

Chrome

Chrome frames are available as a special option. Add \$34 per seat and use "CH" for frame color option.



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 1568	\$ 1598	\$ 1612	\$ 1568	\$ 1772	\$ 1864	\$ 1956	\$ 2049
1715	2092	2117	1715	2072	2233	2395	2557
1686	1729	1754	1686	1991	2130	2269	2408
1541	1569	1584	1541	1744	1836	1929	2022
1568	1598	1612	1568	1772	1864	1956	2049
1715	2092	2117	1715	2072	2233	2395	2557
1686	1729	1754	1686	1991	2130	2269	2408
1541	1569	1584	1541	1744	1836	1929	2022
\$ 2689	\$ 2742	\$ 2771	\$ 2689	\$ 3070	\$ 3242	\$ 3415	\$ 3589
2911	2998	3044	2911	3520	3797	4075	4352
2866	2940	2982	2866	3398	3641	3885	4126
2649	2702	2731	2649	3029	3202	3376	3549
2689	2742	2771	2689	3070	3242	3415	3589
2911	2998	3044	2911	3520	3797	4075	4352
2866	2940	2982	2866	3398	3641	3885	4126
2649	2702	2731	2649	3029	3202	3376	3549
\$ 3941	\$ 4020	\$ 4063	\$ 3941	\$ 4500	\$ 4753	\$ 5009	\$ 5263
4237	4360	4426	4237	5100	5492	5886	6279
4179	4285	4346	4179	4940	5287	5636	5980
3832	3967	4010	3832	4447	4700	4956	5210
3941	4020	4063	3941	4500	4753	5009	5263
4237	4360	4426	4237	5100	5492	5886	6279
4179	4285	4346	4179	4940	5287	5636	5980
3832	3967	4010	3832	4447	4700	4956	5210

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 54" wide nondirectional fabric. One standard seat and back 1-3/4 yd. Contrasting fabrics standard seat 1-1/4 yd, standard back 1 yd. On orders of 2 or less chairs contact KI for yardage information. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

INFORMATION

Note:

Cannot order Moisture Barrier and California TB133 Fire Safety Code together; Select one or the other.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

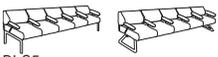
Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Los Angeles, California 90003** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Public Seating

Raphael Lounge Seating

	Features	MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Wood Arm Color	Armrest Color	Arm Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	
 RLS4 Four-Seat Unit with Arms	Post Leg, Plastic Arm	RL4/P/AP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	146#
	Post Leg, Uph Plastic Arm	RL4/P/AUP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	146#
	Post Leg, Uph Wood Arm	RL4/P/AUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	146#
	Post Leg, Wood Arm	RL4/P/AW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	141#
	Triangle Leg, Plastic Arm	RL4/T/AP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	146#
	Triangle Leg, Uph Plastic Arm	RL4/T/AUP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	146#
	Triangle Leg, Uph Wood Arm	RL4/T/AUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	146#
	Triangle Leg, Wood Arm	RL4/T/AW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	141#
 RLS5 Five-Seat Unit with Arms	Post Leg, Plastic Arm	RL5/P/AP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	181#
	Post Leg, Uph Plastic Arm	RL5/P/AUP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	186#
	Post Leg, Uph Wood Arm	RL5/P/AUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	181#
	Post Leg, Wood Arm	RL5/P/AW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	175#
	Triangle Leg, Plastic Arm	RL5/T/AP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	181#
	Triangle Leg, Uph Plastic Arm	RL5/T/AUP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	186#
	Triangle Leg, Uph Wood Arm	RL5/T/AUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	181#
	Triangle Leg, Wood Arm	RL5/T/AW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	175#
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
 •The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select upholstery grade/color-removable seat/back.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select wood armrest color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select plastic armrest color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in
- KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- F** Select arm upholstery.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- G** Select moisture barrier.
NOM = No Moisture Barrier
WMB = Moisture Barrier; add \$61 Upcharge is per seat.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Seat w/Back
 Added Lead Time=2 weeks
 Added List Price=\$168 per seat

Chrome

Chrome frames are available as a special option. Add \$34 per seat and use "CH" for frame color option.



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 5201	\$ 5309	\$ 5368	\$ 5201	\$ 5963	\$ 6310	\$ 6657	\$ 7003
5570	5734	5820	5570	6713	7233	7753	8274
5497	5639	5720	5497	6512	6976	7440	7899
5133	5241	5301	5133	5897	6243	6590	6937
5201	5309	5368	5201	5963	6310	6657	7003
5570	5734	5820	5570	6713	7233	7753	8274
5497	5639	5720	5497	6512	6976	7440	7899
5133	5241	5301	5133	5897	6243	6590	6937
\$ 6461	\$ 6596	\$ 6671	\$ 6461	\$ 7425	\$ 7864	\$ 8304	\$ 8745
6904	7106	7215	6904	8326	8973	9613	10268
6817	6991	7094	6817	8083	8663	9244	9817
6381	6515	6592	6381	7346	7784	8224	8664
6461	6596	6671	6461	7425	7864	8304	8745
6904	7106	7215	6904	8326	8973	9613	10268
6817	6991	7094	6817	8083	8663	9244	9817
6381	6515	6592	6381	7346	7784	8224	8664

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 54" wide nondirectional fabric. One standard seat and back 1-3/4 yd. Contrasting fabrics standard seat 1-1/4 yd, standard back 1 yd. On orders of 2 or less chairs contact KI for yardage information. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

INFORMATION

Note:

Cannot order Moisture Barrier and California TB133 Fire Safety Code together; Select one or the other.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

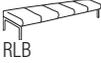
Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Los Angeles, California 90003** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Public Seating

Raphael Lounge Seating

MODEL		Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Moisture Barrier	
 	Two-Seat Unit Backless	Post Leg	RLB2/P	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	38#
		Triangle Leg	RLB2/T	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	38#
 	Three-Seat Unit Backless	Post Leg	RLB3/P	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	66#
		Triangle Leg	RLB3/T	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	66#
 	Four-Seat Unit Backless	Post Leg	RLB4/P	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	94#
		Triangle Leg	RLB4/T	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	94#
 	Five-Seat Unit Backless	Post Leg	RLB5/P	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	122#
		Triangle Leg	RLB5/T	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	122#

A

B

C

D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select upholstery grade/color-removable seat/back.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select moisture barrier.
NOM = No Moisture Barrier
WMB = Moisture Barrier; add \$61 Upcharge is per seat.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Bench
Added Lead Time=2 weeks
Added List Price=\$112 per seat

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 54" wide nondirectional fabric. One standard seat and back 1-3/4 yd. Contrasting fabrics standard seat 1-1/4 yd, standard back 1 yd. On orders of 2 or less chairs contact KI for yardage information. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 1423	\$ 1451	\$ 1467	\$ 1423	\$ 1627	\$ 1718	\$ 1812	\$ 1904
1423	1451	1467	1423	1627	1718	1812	1904
\$ 2146	\$ 2191	\$ 2217	\$ 2146	\$ 2474	\$ 2625	\$ 2776	\$ 2926
2146	2191	2217	2146	2474	2625	2776	2926
\$ 2837	\$ 2891	\$ 2919	\$ 2837	\$ 3218	\$ 3391	\$ 3564	\$ 3740
2837	2891	2919	2837	3218	3391	3564	3740
\$ 3556	\$ 3628	\$ 3667	\$ 3556	\$ 4063	\$ 4296	\$ 4527	\$ 4758
3556	3628	3667	3556	4063	4296	4527	4758

INFORMATION

Note:

Cannot order Moisture Barrier and California TB133 Fire Safety Code together; Select one or the other.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Los Angeles, California 90003** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Public Seating

Raphael Lounge Seating

MODEL	H x W x D	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish	
 <p>Square Joiner Table • Note: Any configurations incorporating tables are treated as a special. Use this information for price calculation only.</p>	13 x 24 x 24"	SBT	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	21#
RLST						
 <p>Square Corner Joiner Table • Note: Any configurations incorporating tables are treated as a special. Use this information for price calculation only.</p>	13 x 30 x 30"	SCT	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	32#
RLST						
 <p>Round Corner Joiner Table • Note: Any configurations incorporating tables are treated as a special. Use this information for price calculation only.</p>	13 x 30 x 30"	RCT	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	19#
RLST						
 <p>Rectangular End Table • Note: Any configurations incorporating tables are treated as a special. Use this information for price calculation only.</p>	16 1/2 x 11 x 22 1/2"	RREC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	15#
RLST						
			A	B	C	D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
 • The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- Select basic model.
- Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select edge color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
- Select surface finish.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.



Delivered Pricing

\$ 510

\$ 563

\$ 675

\$ 510

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Los Angeles, California 90003** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Public Seating

Rose™ Tandem Seating General Information



	1-Seat Unit	2-Seat Unit	3-Seat Unit	4-Seat Unit
Features				
Fully-washable, mesh upholstery	•	•	•	•
Removable/renewable covers	•	•	•	•
Four upholstery styles	•	•	•	•
Joiner tables	•	•	•	•
Durable construction	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	21"	21"	21"	21"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"	18"
Arm height	26"	26"	26"	26"
Width	24"	46"	68"	90"
Depth	29"	29"	29"	29"
Height	34"	34"	34"	34"



00-Style



04-Style



05-Style



06-Style

SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery Style Description

The Rose™ Tandem Series is available in four different upholstery styles. ADD Mesh slings are available in a coordinated series of mesh colors, KI and Pallas fabrics.

00-Style Open Mesh with Fabric or Vinyl Side Trim

The perfect solution where hygiene and cleanability are paramount. The mesh sling specified with vinyl side trim allows for the use of all types of healthcare cleaning agents including bleach and steam. Mesh slings are also CAL 133 compliant.

04-Style Velcro-Removable Padded Upholstery on Back Only with Mesh Seat

A removable padded upholstery cover for the back of the chair offers the flexibility of having a full upholstered back while retaining the hygienic and cleaning benefits of the mesh seat. The back can be removed for easy clean-

ing and replacement or to reveal the all-mesh sling underneath.

05-Style Velcro-Removable Padded Upholstery on Seat and Back

Provides the flexibility of having either fully upholstered seat and back covers or, by removing one or both, exposing the fully functional "00" style mesh sling chair underneath. The "05" velcro affixed covers also allow for easy cleaning and replacement of upholstery covers.

06-Style Permanently Affixed Padded Upholstery, Seat and Back

A wide range of ADD standard and C.O.M. fabric allows for complete customization in a non-removable upholstery style. The value of a padded upholstery, where the cost of velcro-removability is not necessary.

Arm

The classic loop arm comes with standard tubular sleeve covers or finished metal.



FLOOR PLAN LAYOUTS

SUPPLY FLOOR PLANS FOR MULTI SEAT UNITS TO EASE ORDERING

Each Rose Tandem order is unique. Please **supply a floor plan** with each order to help us understand your requirements. Seat group length is dependent on the configuration best suited to your installation. Label your layouts as clearly as possible. See the sample below. Small groups (1 or 2 seats) are easily moved and reconfigured. Large groups offer more open structure with fewer obstructions for easier housekeeping.

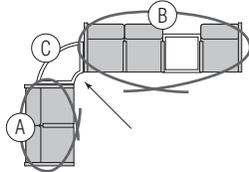
STEP-BY-STEP SPECIFICATIONS:

STEP 1: Group all units separately by circling them, as shown, on your floor plan. Joiner tables should be kept separate from the seat grouping.

STEP 2: Label each circled beam or joiner table on the floor plan with a letter for easy identification.

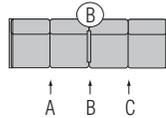
STEP 3: Indicate the model number for each unit.

Example: **Group B = RTL 2 00**, plus **FWJ** Joiner Table, plus **RTC 1 00**
Group C = RCJ
Group A = RTL 2 00



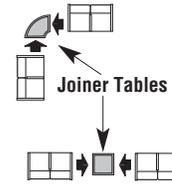
STEP 4: Arms are standard in every position. Using the armrest position letters as illustrated, specify on your layout where you want armrests deleted in each grouping.

Example: **Group B** armrests:
Position A: armrest deleted
Position B: mid-armrest
Position C: armrest deleted



NOTE: *Any armrest deletions will be treated as a special. Suspended table configurations are treated as a special.*

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION



JOINER TABLES

Joiner Tables are used to JOIN two seat groups together, either in a straight line or at a right angle. They can join single or back-to-back groupings in any combination. Joiner tables are specified individually, separate from the beams.

NOTE: Joiner tables require minimal on-site installation.

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Public Seating

Rose™ Tandem Seating

	MODEL NUMBER									Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Arm Style	Frame Color	Seat/Back Mesh Color	Upholstery Trim Color	Upholstery Color	Armrest Color	Moisture Barrier	Table Attachment	
 RTL 00-Style - Mesh Seat and Back with Trim and Loop Arm	RTL100	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	48#					
	RTL200	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	79#					
	RTL300	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	117#					
	RTL400	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	138#					
04-Style - Removable Padded Upholstery Back w/Mesh Seat and Trim	RTL104	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	49#					
	RTL204	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	81#					
	RTL304	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	120#					
	RTL404	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	142#					
05 Style - Removable Padded Seat and Back Upholstery with Trim	RTL105	<input type="checkbox"/>	50#							
	RTL205	<input type="checkbox"/>	83#							
	RTL305	<input type="checkbox"/>	123#							
	RTL405	<input type="checkbox"/>	146#							
06-Style - Affixed Padded Seat and Back Upholstery	RTL106	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	50#
	RTL206	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	83#
	RTL306	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	123#
	RTL406	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	146#
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select arm style.
RA = Tubular Sleeve Arms
RM = Finished Metal Arms
- C** Select frame color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select seat/back mesh color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select upholstery trim color.
 If mesh was specified, vinyl or fabric trim must be selected. See mesh/vinyl fabric card or standard upholstery cards.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in
- KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- F** Select upholstery grade/color-removable seat/back.
 Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- G** Select armrest color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 If RM arm style was specified, the armrest color will match the frame color selection.
 If RA arm style was specified, Refer to color addendum.
- H** Select moisture barrier.
NOM = No Moisture Barrier
WMB = With Moisture Barrier

Moisture Barrier Upcharge:
 Model-05 Styles Added list price/seat \$56
 Model-06 Styles Added list price/seat \$63

- I** Select table attachment.
 Select side which joiner table will attach to. Side is determined by facing the front of the unit.
 Includes bracket for table only
BB = Both left/right-hand table brackets
LB = Left-hand table bracket
NB = No table bracket
RB = Right-hand table bracket



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 1098	\$ 1107	\$ 1111	\$ 1098	\$ 1149	\$ 1173	\$ 1195	\$ 1219
1994	2006	2011	1994	2070	2105	2140	2174
2989	3002	3011	2989	3089	3136	3182	3228
3981	3999	4009	3981	4108	4166	4223	4283
\$ 1263	\$ 1275	\$ 1278	\$ 1263	\$ 1321	\$ 1350	\$ 1375	\$ 1402
2294	2307	2313	2294	2381	2421	2461	2501
3437	3452	3462	3437	3552	3606	3659	3712
4578	4599	4611	4578	4724	4790	4855	4925
\$ 1427	\$ 1440	\$ 1444	\$ 1427	\$ 1493	\$ 1525	\$ 1554	\$ 1585
2592	2607	2614	2592	2691	2737	2781	2826
3886	3903	3914	3886	4016	4077	4137	4197
5175	5198	5212	5175	5340	5414	5489	5567
\$ 1153	\$ 1176	\$ 1187	\$ 1153	\$ 1306	\$ 1376	\$ 1445	\$ 1514
2115	2147	2164	2115	2343	2446	2551	2655
3114	3167	3197	3114	3495	3669	3841	4016
4089	4151	4188	4089	4544	4753	4961	5170

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 54" wide nondirectional fabric. 00-Style is 1-1/4 yard, 04-Style is 1-1/4 yard, 05-Style is 1-3/4 yard and 06-Style is 1-1/4 yard. On orders of 2 or less chairs contact KI for yardage information. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model--00 Styles
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$30 per seat
Model--04 Styles
Added Lead Time=2 weeks
Added List Price=\$96 per seat
Model--05 Styles
Added Lead Time=2 weeks
Added List Price=\$185 per seat
Model--06 Styles
Added Lead Time=2 weeks
Added List Price=\$156 per seat

Chrome

Chrome frames are available as a special option. Add \$61 per seat and use "CH" for frame color option.

INFORMATION

Note:

Cannot order Moisture Barrier and California TB133 Fire Safety Code together; Select one or the other.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Los Angeles, California 90003** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.



Delivered Pricing

\$ 446

\$ 399

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

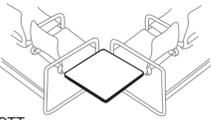
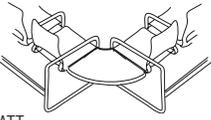
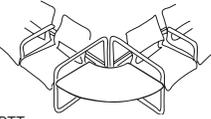
Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Los Angeles, California 90003** factory.
Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Public Seating

Rose™ Tandem Seating

MODEL	H x W x D	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Edge Color	Surface Finish	
 RTT Square Corner Joiner Table	17 x 19 x 19"	SCJ	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	18#
 ATT Round Corner Joiner Table	17 x 24 x 24"	RCJ	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	42#
 RTT Reverse Rounded Corner Joiner Table	17 x 30 x 30"	RRJ	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	46#
 RTT Free-Standing Square Table • Available with chrome frame	17 x 19 x 19"	FST	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	20#
			A	B	C	D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
 •The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select edge color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
- D** Select surface finish.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

INFORMATION

Note:

Specification of this table will consume less floorspace, however, users seated in the adjoining seats will have their space compromised.



Delivered Pricing

\$ 563

\$ 675

\$ 775

\$ 588

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

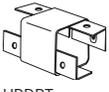
Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Los Angeles, California 90003** factory.
Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Public Seating

Rose™ Tandem Seating

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Moisture Barrier	
 RTBS Removable Back Cover	RTBK		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		1#
 RTBS Removable Seat Cover	RTST		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1#
 HRDPT Floor Mounted Brackets • Set of two	FMB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			2#
 HRDPT End-to-End Ganging	EEG.BL				5#

A

B

C

D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
 •The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select upholstery grade/color-removable seat/back.
 Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
 Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select moisture barrier.
NOM = No Moisture Barrier
WMB = With Moisture Barrier
 Moisture Barrier Upcharge:
 Model-05 Styles Added list price/seat \$56

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 54" wide nondirectional fabric. 00-Style is 1-1/4 yard, 04-Style is 1-1/4 yard, 05-Style is 1-3/4 yard and 06-Style is 1-1/4 yard. On orders of 2 or less chairs contact KI for yardage information. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Back Cover
 Added Lead Time=2 weeks
 Added List Price=\$78
 Model=Seat Cover
 Added Lead Time=2 weeks
 Added List Price=\$78



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
N/A	\$ 264	\$ 276	\$ 286	\$ 264	\$ 301	\$ 321	\$ 345	\$ 370
N/A	\$ 269	\$ 280	\$ 290	\$ 269	\$ 305	\$ 326	\$ 351	\$ 373
\$ 63								
\$ 82								

INFORMATION

Note:

Cannot order Moisture Barrier and California TB133 Fire Safety Code together; Select one or the other.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Los Angeles, California 90003** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Folding Chairs and Stools

100, 300, 700 Series® Folding Chairs Gen. Info.



100 Series Steel Seat (101)



100 Series Upholstered Seat (103)



100 Series Upholstered Seat and Back (104)

Features

Seam-welded tubular steel frame	•	•	•
Steel seat	•	•	•
Steel backrest	•	•	•
Polyfoam seat pad		•	•
Polyfoam backrest pad			•
2 welded crossbraces	•	•	•
Wallsaver design	•	•	•
3" frame strengtheners (a KI exclusive)	•	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall height	30-1/4"	30-1/4"	30-1/4"
Overall width	18-1/4"	18-1/4"	18-1/4"
Overall depth	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	19-3/4"
Ganging on center	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"

SPECIFICATIONS

100 Series Frames

Electrically seam-welded 19-gauge, 7/8" o.d. tubular steel. 13-gauge "ribbed" linkage.

Backrests

One-piece, 24-gauge cold-rolled with fully curled safety edge, securely welded to frame. 8-1/2" high for maximum support. 2" deep concave shape for maximum support.

104 Upholstered Backrest

24-gauge steel. 14-1/2" x 6" x 1/2" polyfoam stapled to linerboard panel. Replaceable, attached to backrest by screws.

Seats

20-gauge cold-rolled drawn and shaped steel with fully curled edges for strength and safety. Front corners have a "waterfall" shape.

103, 104 Upholstered Seat

20-gauge recessed steel seat pan. 13-1/4" x 13-1/2" x 5/8" polyfoam stapled to linerboard panel. Replaceable, attached by mechanical

fasteners.

300 Series Frames

Electrically seam-welded 19-gauge x 7/8" o.d. tubular steel. 13-gauge "ribbed" linkage. reinforced at pivot points with frame strengtheners. Crossbraces double riveted to each leg.

300 Backrests

One-piece 24-gauge cold-rolled with fully curled safety edge, securely welded to frame. 8-1/2" high for maximum support. 2" deep concave shape for maximum support.

304 Upholstered Backrest

24-gauge steel. 14-1/2" x 6" x 1/2" polyfoam stapled to linerboard panel. Replaceable, attached to backrest by screws.

301 Seats

One-piece 20-gauge cold-rolled with fully curled edge for strength and safety. Front corners have a waterfall shape.

303, 304 Upholstered Seats

20-gauge recessed steel seat pan. 5/8" poly-

foam sealed to linerboard panel. Replaceable, attached by mechanical fasteners.

Feet

Replaceable, nonmarring, durable, linear polypropylene.

300 Series Folding Chair Stenciling

Identification applied to metal backrest. Contact KI.

Frame Finish

Baked on electrostatically applied epoxy powder coating.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

KI reserves the right to reject unsuitable material. Orders will not be accepted without prior material approval. Send 1 yard of customer's own material for testing. A 1" square sample swatch for identification must accompany

original orders.

Send C.O.M. marked with your name and P.O. number to:

KI
2112 South Green Street
Tupelo, MS 38801



Folding Chairs and Stools

100, 300, 700 Series® Folding Chairs Gen. Info.



**300 Series Steel Seat
(301)**



**300 Series Upholstered
Seat (303)**



**300 Upholstered Seat
and Back (304)**

Features

Seam-welded tubular steel frame	•	•	•
Steel seat	•	•	•
Steel backrest	•	•	•
Polyfoam seat pad		•	•
Polyfoam backrest pad			•
2 double-riveted crossbraces	•	•	•
Wallsaver design	•	•	•
3" frame strengtheners (a KI exclusive)	•	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall height	30-1/4"	30-1/4"	30-1/4"
Overall width	18-1/4"	18-1/4"	18-1/4"
Overall depth	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	19-1/2"
Ganging on center	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Folding Chairs and Stools

100, 300, 700 Series® Folding Chairs Gen. Info.



Steel Seat(701)



Upholstered Seat (703)



Upholstered Seat and Back (704)

Features

Seam-welded tubular steel frame	•	•	•
Steel seat	•	•	
Steel backrest	•	•	•
Polyfoam seat pad		•	•
Polyfoam backrest pad			•
3 welded crossbraces	•	•	•
Wallsaver design	•	•	•
3" frame strengtheners (a Kl exclusive)	•	•	•
Steel seat bridge	•		

General Dimensions

Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall height	30-1/4"	30-1/4"	30-1/4"
Overall width	18-1/4"	18-1/4"	18-1/4"
Overall depth	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	19-1/2"

SPECIFICATIONS

700 Series® Frames

Electrically seam-welded 19-gauge, 7/8" o.d. tubing. Front legs reinforced at pivot points with frame strengtheners/seat spacers. Three leg braces of 19-gauge, 5/8" o.d. steel tubing.

Steel Backrests

8-1/2" deep, pitched for proper posture support. Panel is curved 24-gauge cold-rolled steel with fully curled edge and spot-welded to frame.

704 Upholstered Backrest

Replaceable backrest panel of 1/2" polyfoam stapled to linerboard base. Attached to backrest by screws.

701 Steel Seat

Seat pivots on 1/4" tempered steel rivets. One-piece 20-gauge cold-rolled drawn and shaped steel with fully curled edges.

703, 704U Upholstered Seats

20-gauge recessed steel seat pan. 5/8" poly-

foam stapled to linerboard panel. Replaceable, attached by mechanical fasteners.

703S, 704S Upholstered Seat

20-gauge recessed steel seat pan. 1" polyfoam stapled to linerboard panel. Replaceable, attached by mechanical fasteners.

"FTAR" Miracle Fold Tablet Arm

Arm folds independently of chair and has a high degree of clearance from seat to underside of tablet arm. Front hingelock of die-formed 14-gauge steel and molded copolymer, 14-gauge, 7/8" o.d. bright chrome tubular steel arm support. Rear dual action hinge laminated of 11- and 14-gauge steel. Tablet is 5/8" high-density MDF faced with high-pressure plastic laminate top and backing sheets.

"TAR" Folding Tablet Arm

Arm folds with folding action of chair. Tubular steel frame is secured under the seat with formed steel brackets. Heavy-duty formed steel hinge is riveted to frame. Tablet is 5/8"

high-density MDF with high-pressure plastic laminate top and backing sheets.

Feet

Replaceable nonmarring linear polypropylene.

Ganging (Armless Models Only)

Riveted male interlocks engage matching twin keyholes on brazed female bracket.

Folding Bookrack

Factory-installed only. 10" x 15-3/4" storage area. 5/16" o.d. steel wire frame with spot-welded 1/4" o.d. crosspieces. Zinc finish.

Folding Chair Stenciling

Identification applied to metal backrest. Contact Kl.

Optional Bright Chrome Finish

Surfaces are nickel-chrome plated.

Frame Finish

Baked on electrostatically applied epoxy powder coating.



Folding Chairs and Stools

100, 300, 700 Series® Folding Chairs Gen. Info.



Tablet Arm (701TAR)



Miracle Fold Tablet Arm (704FTAR)

Features

Seam-welded tubular steel frame	•	•
Steel seat	•	•
Steel backrest	•	•
Polyfoam seat pad		•
Polyfoam backrest pad		•
3 welded crossbraces	•	•
Wallsaver design	•	•
3" frame strengtheners (a KI exclusive)	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall height	30-1/4"	30-1/4"
Overall width	24"	24"
Overall depth	26-1/4"	26-1/4"
Tablet arm	12-1/2" x 22-1/2"	12-1/2" x 22-1/2"

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Folding Chairs and Stools

100 Series Folding Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight	
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Feet/Bumper Color		
 <p>100</p>	Steel Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seam-welded tubular steel frame Heavy-duty steel seat and backrest 2 welded crossbraces, front and rear 3" frame strengtheners (A KI exclusive) Wallsaver design 	Unupholstered	101	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	11#
 <p>100U</p>	Upholstered Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seam-welded tubular steel frame Heavy-duty steel seat and backrest 2 welded crossbraces, front and rear Polyfoam seat pad 3" frame strengtheners (A KI exclusive) Wallsaver design 	1" Seat Pad	103S	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	11#
		5/8" Seat Pad	103U	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	11#
 <p>100U</p>	Upholstered Seat and Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seam-welded tubular steel frame Heavy-duty steel seat and backrest 2 welded crossbraces, front and rear Polyfoam seat and backrest pad 1/2" polyfoam backrest pad 3" frame strengtheners (A KI exclusive) Wallsaver design 	1" Seat Pad	104S	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	11#
		5/8" Seat Pad	104U	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	11#

A
B
C
D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- D** Select feet/bumper color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

Custom Embossed Backrest

Available on upholstered and steel backrest.
3/4" high letters. Three lines maximum.
Set-up charge \$194.
Upcharge is \$5 per chair. Contact KI to order.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=103
Added Lead Time=1 Week
Added List Price=\$6
Model=104
Added Lead Time=1 Week
Added List Price=\$11

Bookrack

Factory installed only. Folds with chair.
15-3/4" W, 10"D. Zinc finish.
Add "/BRK" to model number.
Add 1-1/2# to weight. Upcharge is \$12



Folding Chairs and Stools

100 Series Folding Chairs

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1	Freight Excluded Pricing Unupholstered	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1
\$ 43		\$ 30	
N/A	\$ 69	N/A	\$ 49
N/A	56	N/A	39
N/A	\$ 87	N/A	\$ 62
N/A	71	N/A	50

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled f.o.b. (freight excluded) or freight prepaid f.o.b. (delivered) Tupelo, Mississippi 38804** factory. Freight class #85.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Folding Chairs and Stools

300 Series Folding Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Feet/Bumper Color	
 <p>300</p> <p>Steel Seat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seam-welded tubular steel frame Heavy-duty steel seat and backrest 2 "double riveted" crossbraces, front and rear 3" frame strengtheners (A KI exclusive) Wallsaver design 	Unupholstered	301	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	10#
 <p>300U</p> <p>Upholstered Seat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seam-welded tubular steel frame Heavy-duty steel seat and backrest 2 "double riveted" crossbraces, front and rear Polyfoam seat pad 3" frame strengtheners (A KI exclusive) Wallsaver design 	1" Seat Pad	303S	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	11#
	5/8" Seat Pad	303U	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	11#
 <p>300U</p> <p>Upholstered Seat and Back</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seam-welded tubular steel frame Heavy-duty steel seat and backrest 2 "double riveted" crossbraces, front and rear Polyfoam seat pad and backrest 1/2" polyfoam backrest pad 3" frame strengtheners (A KI exclusive) Wallsaver design 	1" Seat Pad	304S	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	12#
	5/8" Seat Pad	304U	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	12#

A

B

C

D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- D** Select feet/bumper color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

Custom Embossed Backrest

Available on upholstered and steel backrest.
3/4" high letters. Three lines maximum.
Set-up charge \$194.
Upcharge is \$5 per chair. Contact KI to order.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model = 303
Added Lead Time = 1 Week
Added List Price = \$6
Model = 304
Added Lead Time = 1 Week
Added List Price = \$12

Bookrack

Factory installed only. Folds with chair.
15-3/4" W, 10"D. Zinc finish.
Add "/BRK" to model number.
Add 1-1/2# to weight. Upcharge is \$12



Folding Chairs and Stools

300 Series Folding Chairs

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1	Freight Excluded Pricing Unupholstered	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1
\$ 51		\$ 37	
N/A	\$ 78	N/A	\$ 56
N/A	64	N/A	45
N/A	\$ 96	N/A	\$ 67
N/A	81	N/A	57

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled f.o.b. (freight excluded) or freight prepaid f.o.b. (delivered) Tupelo, Mississippi 38804** factory. Freight class #85.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Folding Chairs and Stools

700 Series® Folding Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight	
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Feet/Bumper Color		
 <p>7C</p>	Steel Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seam-welded tubular steel frame Heavy-duty steel seat and backrest 3 welded crossbraces 3" frame strengtheners (A KI exclusive) Wallsaver design 	Unupholstered	701	□□□		□□□	11#
 <p>7UC</p>	Upholstered Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seam-welded tubular steel frame Heavy-duty steel seat and backrest 3 welded crossbraces Polyfoam seat pad 3" frame strengtheners (A KI exclusive) Wallsaver design 	1" Seat Pad	703S	□□□	□□□□□	□□□	12#
		5/8" Seat Pad	703U	□□□	□□□□□	□□□	12#
 <p>7UC</p>	Upholstered Seat and Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seam-welded tubular steel frame Heavy-duty steel seat and backrest 3 welded crossbraces Polyfoam seat and backrest pad 1/2" polyfoam backrest pad 3" frame strengtheners (A KI exclusive) Wallsaver design 	1" Seat Pad	704S	□□□	□□□□□	□□□	13#
		5/8" Seat Pad	704U	□□□	□□□□□	□□□	13#

A

B

C

D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The □ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- D** Select feet/bumper color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

Custom Embossed Backrest

Available on upholstered and steel backrest. ¾" high letters. Three lines maximum. Set-up charge \$194. Upcharge is \$5 per chair. Contact KI to order.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model =703
Added Lead Time =1 Week
Added List Price = \$6
Model =704
Added Lead Time =1 Week
Added List Price = \$12

Bookrack

Factory installed only. Folds with chair. 15-3/4" W, 10"D. Zinc finish. Add "/BRK" to model number. Add 1-1/2# to weight. Upcharge is \$12

Chrome

Bright Chrome finish. Add suffix "/CH" under frame color. Available only on the 700 Series® Folding Chairs model 704 with upholstered seat and back. Upcharge is \$44



Folding Chairs and Stools

700 Series® Folding Chairs

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1	Freight Excluded Pricing Unupholstered	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1
\$ 54		\$ 38	
N/A	\$ 79	N/A	\$ 50
N/A	65	N/A	46
N/A	\$ 96	N/A	\$ 63
N/A	82	N/A	58

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled f.o.b. (freight excluded) or freight prepaid f.o.b. (delivered) Tupelo, Mississippi 38804** factory. Freight class #85.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Folding Chairs and Stools

700 Series® Folding Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Tablet Arm Color	Feet/Bumper Color
 <p>Tablet Arm Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seam-welded tubular steel frame Heavy-duty steel seat and backrest 3 welded crossbraces Plastic laminate arms fold with chair 3" frame strengtheners (A KI exclusive) Wallsaver design Left hand version available Tablet arm folds with chair 	Steel Seat, Left Hand	701TAL	□□□		□□□	□□□
	Steel Seat, Right Hand	701TAR	□□□		□□□	□□□
	Seat Pad/Steel Back, Left Hand	703TAL/U	□□□	□□□□□	□□□	□□□
	Seat Pad/Steel Back, Right Hand	703TAR/U	□□□	□□□□□	□□□	□□□
	Seat Pad/Padded Back, Left Hand	704TAL/U	□□□	□□□□□	□□□	□□□
	Seat Pad/Padded Back, Right Hand	704TAR/U	□□□	□□□□□	□□□	□□□
 <p>Miracle Fold Tablet Arm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seam-welded tubular steel frame Heavy-duty steel seat and backrest 3 welded crossbraces, front and rear Plastic laminate arms fold independently of chair 3" frame strengtheners (A KI exclusive) Wallsaver design Left hand version available Tablet arm folds independently of chair 	Steel Seat, Left Hand	701FTAL	□□□		□□□	□□□
	Steel Seat, Right Hand	701FTAR	□□□		□□□	□□□
	Seat Pad/Steel Back, Left Hand	703FTAL/U	□□□	□□□□□	□□□	□□□
	Seat Pad/Steel Back, Right Hand	703FTAR/U	□□□	□□□□□	□□□	□□□
	Seat Pad/Padded Back, Left Hand	704FTAL/U	□□□	□□□□□	□□□	□□□
	Seat Pad/Padded Back, Right Hand	704FTAR/U	□□□	□□□□□	□□□	□□□

7TA
7TAU

7TA
7TAU

A B C D E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The □ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- D** Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select feet/bumper color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

Custom Embossed Backrest

Available on upholstered and steel backrest. ¾" high letters. Three lines maximum. Set-up charge \$194. Upcharge is \$5 per chair. Contact KI to order.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model =703
Added Lead Time =1 Week
Added List Price = \$6
Model =704
Added Lead Time =1 Week
Added List Price = \$12

Bookrack

Factory installed only. Folds with chair. 15-3/4" W, 10"D. Zinc finish. Add "/BRK" to model number. Add 1-1/2# to weight. Upcharge is \$12

Chrome

Bright Chrome finish. Add suffix "/CH" under frame color. Available only on the 700 Series® Folding Chairs model 704 with upholstered seat and back. Upcharge is \$44



Folding Chairs and Stools

700 Series® Folding Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1	Freight Excluded Pricing Unupholstered	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1
18#	\$ 123		\$ 89	
18#	116		82	
18#	N/A	135	N/A	98
18#	N/A	129	N/A	90
19#	N/A	152	N/A	109
19#	N/A	145	N/A	102
19#	\$ 170		\$ 122	
19#	163		114	
20#	N/A	183	N/A	130
20#	N/A	175	N/A	123
20#	N/A	202	N/A	140
20#	N/A	191	N/A	134

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled f.o.b. (freight excluded) or freight prepaid f.o.b. (delivered) Tupelo, Mississippi 38804** factory. Freight class #85.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Folding Chairs and Stools

Auditorium, Comfort Line®, Design Line Chairs Gen. Info.



**Auditorium Upholstered
Seat and Back (731)**



**Auditorium Upholstered
Seat and Back (734)**

Features

Independent seat rise	•	
Interlocking ganging mechanism	•	•
Tubular steel frame	•	•
Steel rod K brace on front leg frame	•	
Reinforced steel insert tubes on front legs	•	•
Two rear crossbraces	•	•
2-1/2" seat cushion	•	
2" seat cushion		•
1/2" back cushion	•	
5/8" back cushion		•
Optional interlocking armrests	•	

General Dimensions

Seat height	18-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall height - open	31-7/8"	31-1/2"
Overall height - closed	40-3/4"	
Overall width - armless	19"	18-1/4"
Overall width - with arms	21"	
Folded depth	5"	

SPECIFICATIONS

Auditorium 731 Series Frames

Electrically welded 19-gauge x 7/8" o.d. tubular steel. Front legs reinforced with two tubular steel inserts. U-shaped front leg crossbrace. Steel rod "K" brace welded between front leg frame and "U" brace for added strength. Two 19-gauge x 5/8" crossbraces welded to rear legs.

Auditorium 731 Series Upholstered Backrests

1/2" polyfoam attached with screws to 3/16" molded backboard. Steel back panel is welded to frame. Replaceable upholstery.

Auditorium 731 Upholstered Seats

18-gauge x 7/8" tubular steel seat frame with 8" x 3/4" x 18-gauge steel tubes inserted for added strength. 2-1/2" polyfoam attached with screws to 5/8" Novoply™ seat base. Replaceable upholstery. Underside of seat painted to match frame color. Rectangular numbering plate attached to underside of seat.

Auditorium 731 Series Rubber Feet

Nonmarring heavy-duty rubber feet. Rotatable to compensate for wear.

Auditorium 731 Series Armrest with Interlock

Tubular steel to match chair frame. Electrically welded to chair frame. Top of support arm welded to armrest support base. Welded male and female interlocks on armrest support engage with opposite interlocks on chairs when in engaged position.

Auditorium 731 Series Interlocking Ganging Bracket

Heavy-duty steel. Female interlocks with key-hole slots welded to leg. Male shoulder studs riveted to main chair frame and interlock with female interlocks. Each chair provided with two male interlocks and one female interlock.

Auditorium 731 Series Bright Chrome Finish

Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Auditorium 731 Series Frame Finish

Baked on electrostatically applied epoxy powder coating.

Auditorium 734 Frame

Legs: 19-gauge electrically seam-welded 7/8" o.d. steel tubing. Front legs reinforced with 18 gauge, 3/4" o.d. steel tubing inserts (tube-within-a-tube construction). Frame reinforced at pivot points with frame strengtheners. Two rear and one front crossbraces of 19-gauge, 5/8" o.d. steel tubing welded to legs. Steel pivots on 1/4" tempered steel rivets at front and 3/16" rivets at rear legs.

Auditorium 734 Backrest

8-1/2" deep, pitched for proper posture support. Panel is curved 24-gauge cold-rolled steel with fully curled edges and spot-welded to frame. Replaceable backrest panel is of 5/8" polyfoam on a 1/4" preformed backboard, secured to the backrest with screws.

Auditorium 734 Seat

18-gauge electrically seam-welded 7/8"

square steel tubing at front and sides, reinforced by 18-gauge, 3.4" o.d. tubular steel insert (tube-within-a-tube construction). Back of seat has 18-gauge formed steel angle support. 2" polyfoam bonded to 5/8" Novoply™ base. Replaceable seat cushions fasten to frame with screws.

Auditorium 734 Feet

Replaceable nonmarring linear polypropylene.

Auditorium 734 Ganging (Armless Models Only)

Riveted male interlocks engage matching twin keyholes on brazed female bracket.

Auditorium 734 Folding Arms

Steel frame with a padded and upholstered cushion. Laminated steel frame hinge with 16-gauge, 1/2" o.d. tubular steel arm support.

Auditorium 734 Stenciling

Identification applied to metal backrest. Contact Kl.

Auditorium 734 Optional Bright Chrome



Folding Chairs and Stools

Auditorium, Comfort Line®, Design Line Chairs Gen. Info.



Comfort Line® (702CL)



Design Line Upholstered
Seat and Back (1104)

Features

Seam-welded tubular steel frame	•	•
Polyfoam seat pad		•
Polyfoam backrest pad	•	•
Molded foam seat cushion	•	
3 welded crossbraces	•	
2 welded crossbraces		•
3" frame strengtheners (a KI exclusive)	•	•
Ganging option	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat height	18"	17-1/2"
Overall height	30-3/4"	30-1/4"
Overall width	18-1/4"	18-1/4"
Overall depth	22-1/4"	19-3/4"

Finish

Surfaces are nickel-chrome plated.

Auditorium 734 Frame Finish

Baked on electrostatically applied epoxy powder coating.

Comfort Line® Backrest

Backrest cushion is 5/8" thick. Backrest is reclined an additional 3° to increase comfort.

Comfort Line® Seat

Contoured molded seat cushion with waterfall edge. 1-1/2" thick at the front and 2-1/2" thick at the sides and rear. Seat cushion is 15-1/4" wide by 16-1/4" deep; seat height is 18".

Comfort Line® Feet

Replaceable nonmarring, high-impact polypropylene.

Comfort Line® Frame Finish

Baked on electrostatically applied epoxy powder coating.

Design Line 1100 Series Frames

Legs of electrically seam-welded 19-gauge, 7/8" o.d. steel tubing. Front legs reinforced at pivot points with frame strengtheners. Two leg braces of 19-gauge, 5/8" o.d. steel tubing.

Design Line Steel Backrests

8-1/2" deep, curved 24-gauge cold-rolled steel. Fully curled edges add to backrest rigidity. Backrest pitch enhances proper posture.

Design Line Upholstered Backrests

Replaceable backrest panel of 5/8" polyfoam glued to linerboard. Attached to backrest by screws.

Design Line Upholstered Seats

20-gauge recessed steel seat pan, 1-1/2" polyfoam stapled to liner panel. Replaceable, attached by mechanical fasteners.

Design Line Feet

Replaceable nonmarring, high-impact polypropylene.

Design Line Frame Finish

Baked on electrostatically applied epoxy powder coating.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

KI reserves the right to reject unsuitable material. Orders will not be accepted without prior material approval. Send 1 yard of customer's own material for testing. A 1" square sample swatch for identification must accompany original orders.

Send C.O.M. marked with your name and P.O. number to:
KI Tupelo
2112 South Green St.
Tupelo, MS 38801

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Folding Chairs and Stools

Front Row Seats® Gen. Info.



**Front Row Seats® 734
Upholstered (FRS734)**



**Front Row Seats® 704
Upholstered Seat/Back
(FRS704)**

Features

Seam-welded tubular steel frame	•	•
Steel seat	•	•
Steel backrest	•	•
Polyfoam seat pad	•	•
Polyfoam backrest pad	•	•
Welded crossbraces	•	•
Wallsaver design	•	•
3" frame strengtheners (a KI exclusive)	•	•
Ganging option	•	•
Tube-within-a-tube construction	•	

General Dimensions

Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall height	31-1/2"	30-1/4"
Ganging on center	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Overall width	18"	18-1/4"
Overall depth	20-1/2"	19-1/2"

SPECIFICATIONS

Front Row Seats® 734 Frame

Legs 19-gauge electrically seam-welded 7/8" o.d. steel tubing. Frame reinforced at pivot points with frame strengtheners. Two rear and one front crossbraces of 19-gauge, 5/8" o.d. steel tubing welded to legs. Seat pivots on 1/4" tempered steel rivets at front and 3/16" rivets at rear legs.

Front Row Seats® 734I Independent Folding Seat Frame

Legs 19-gauge electrically seam-welded 7/8" o.d. steel tubing. Front legs reinforced at pivot points with 18-gauge, 3/4" o.d. steel tubing inserts (tube-within-a-tube construction). Two rear crossbraces of 19-gauge, 5/8" o.d. steel tubing welded to legs. Front leg "U" cross-brace of 3/4" o.d., 18-gauge steel tubing welded to legs. Independent-folding seat is hinged by two 11-gauge steel bridges between front and rear legs. Pivots are 1/4" and 3/16" tempered steel rivets.

Front Row Seats® 734 Backrests

8-1/2" deep, pitched for proper posture support. Panel is curved 24-gauge cold-rolled steel with fully curled edges and spot-welded to frame. Replaceable backrest panel is of 5/8" polyfoam on a 1/4" preformed backboard, secured to the backrest with screws.

Front Row Seats® 734 Seat

18-gauge electrically seam-welded 7/8" square steel tubing at front and sides, reinforced by 18-gauge, 3/4" o.d. tubular steel insert (tube-within-a-tube construction). Back of seat has 18-gauge formed steel angle support. 2" polyfoam bonded to 5/8" Novoply™ base. Replaceable seat cushions fasten to frame with screws.

Front Row Seats® 734I Seat

18-gauge electrically seam-welded 7/8" square steel tubing, reinforced by 18-gauge, 3/4" o.d. tubular steel insert (tube-within-a-tube construction). 2-1/2" polyfoam bonded to 5/8" Novoply™ base. Seat cushions are replaceable, fastened to frame with screws.

Front Row Seats® 734 Folding Arms

Steel frame with a padded and upholstered cushion. Laminated steel frame hinge with 16-gauge, 1/2" o.d. tubular steel arm support.

Front Row Seats® 704 Frames

Legs 19-gauge electrically seam-welded 7/8" o.d. tubing. Front legs reinforced at pivot points with frame strengtheners/seat spacers. Three leg braces of 19-gauge, 5/8" o.d. steel tubing.

Front Row Seats® 704 Steel Backrests

8-1/2" deep, pitched for proper posture support. Panel is curved 24-gauge cold-rolled steel with fully curled edge and spot-welded to frame.

Front Row Seats® 704 Upholstered Backrest

Replaceable backrest panel of 1/2" polyfoam stapled to linerboard base. Attached to backrest by screws.

Front Row Seats® 704U Upholstered

Seats

20-gauge recessed steel seat pan. 5/8" polyfoam stapled to linerboard panel. Replaceable, attached by mechanical fasteners, upholstered in vinyl.

Front Row Seats® 704S Upholstered Seats

20-gauge recessed steel seat pan. 1" polyfoam stapled to linerboard panel. Replaceable, attached by mechanical fasteners.

Front Row Seats® Feet

Replaceable nonmarring linear polypropylene.

Front Row Seats® Ganging (Armless Models Only)

Riveted male interlocks engage matching twin keyholes on brazed female bracket.

Front Row Seats® Optional Bright Chrome Finish

Surfaces are nickel-chrome plated.

Front Row Seats® Frame Finish

Baked on electrostatically applied epoxy pow-



Silk Screening charges	Seats Only			Seats and Backs		
	1-Color Logo	2-Color Logo	3-Color Logo	1-Color Logo	2-Color Logo	3-Color Logo
Silk Screen Set-up Charge	\$58.50	\$113.40	\$171.90	\$113.40	\$228.90	\$343.70
25-50 Chairs (per chair)	7.00	13.40	21.40	13.40	28.70	42.80
51-100 Chairs (per chair)	4.10	7.90	11.70	8.20	15.60	23.40
101-250 Chairs (per chair)	2.30	4.60	7.90	4.60	9.30	15.80
250+ Chairs (per chair)	2.10	4.10	6.70	4.10	8.20	13.10
Artwork Charge (per logo)	\$175.40					
Reorders	Set-up Charge – 50% Off 1st					

Minimum Orders:

- Standard Powder Coated or Chrome Finish, 25 Chairs.
- Custom Powder Coated Finish, 100 Chairs, with \$614 Set-Up Change Per Color.

der coating.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

KI reserves the right to reject unsuitable material. Orders will not be accepted without prior material approval. Send 1 yard of customer's own material for testing. A 1" square sample swatch for identification must accompany original orders.

Send C.O.M. marked with your name and P.O. number to:

KI Tupelo
2112 South Green St.
Tupelo, MS 38801

Licensing Requirements

The ability to manufacture and market Front Row Seats® may be limited by licensing requirements. Contact KI Customer Service.

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Folding Chairs and Stools

Auditorium Folding Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Feet/Bumper Color	
 <p>731 Auditorium Folding Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Welded tubular steel frame Polyfoam seat and backrest 1/2" polyfoam back; 2-1/2" polyfoam seat Interlocking ganging Independent seat rise Double rear crossbraces 	2-1/2" Seat Pad, 1/2" Back Pad	731	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	50#
	Armrest Center	RARMC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			2#
	Armrest Left	RARML	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			2#
	Armrest Right	RARMR	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			2#
 <p>734 Upholstered Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Heavy-duty tube-within-a-tube seam-welded steel seat frame and front leg construction 2-1/2" foam cushioned seat 5/8" foam cushioned backrest 3 welded crossbraces 3" frame strengthener (A KI exclusive) 	Nonganging	734	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	19#
	Ganging	734G	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	19#
	Steel Leg Cap	734SC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	19#
 <p>734 Upholstered Armchair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Heavy-duty tube-within-a-tube seam-welded steel seat frame and front leg construction 2-1/2" foam cushioned seat 5/8" foam cushioned backrest 3 welded crossbraces Arms fold with chair 3" frame strengthener (A KI exclusive) 	Nonganging	734FM	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23#

A
B
C
D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- D** Select feet/bumper color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

Custom Embossed Backrest

Available on upholstered and steel backrest. 3/4" high letters. Three lines maximum. Set-up charge \$194. Upcharge is \$5 per chair. Contact KI to order.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model =731
Added Lead Time =1 Week
Added List Price = \$23
Model =734
Added Lead Time =1 Week
Added List Price = \$24

Bookrack

Available on 734 models only. Factory installed only. Folds with chair. 15-3/4" W, 10"D. Zinc finish. Add "/BR" to model number. Add 1-1/2# to weight. Upcharge is \$14

Chrome

Bright Chrome finish. Add suffix "/CH" under frame color. Upcharge is \$50

Carton Option

For two per carton add "/2P" to end of model number; no upcharge
For one per carton add "/1P" to end of model number; upcharge is \$26.



Folding Chairs and Stools

Auditorium Folding Chairs

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Freight Excluded Pricing Unupholstered	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2
N/A	\$ 221	\$ 226	\$ 236	\$ 221	N/A	\$ 155	\$ 160	\$ 175	\$ 155
54					39				
54					39				
54					39				
N/A	\$ 239	\$ 247	\$ 252	\$ 239	N/A	\$ 167	\$ 174	\$ 177	\$ 167
N/A	248	257	263	248	N/A	172	180	183	172
N/A	248	257	263	248	N/A	172	180	183	172
N/A	\$ 313	\$ 324	\$ 331	\$ 313	N/A	\$ 217	\$ 227	\$ 232	\$ 217

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled f.o.b. (freight excluded) or freight prepaid f.o.b. (delivered) Tupelo, Mississippi 38804** factory. Freight class #85.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.



Folding Chairs and Stools

Comfort Line® Folding Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2
\$ 172	\$ 187	\$ 190	\$ 172	\$ 122	\$ 130	\$ 134	\$ 122
182	194	198	182	128	136	137	128

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled f.o.b. (freight excluded) or freight prepaid f.o.b. (delivered) Tupelo, Mississippi 38804** factory. Freight class #85.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Folding Chairs and Stools

Design Line Folding Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight	
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Feet/Bumper Color		
 <p>11U</p>	<p>Upholstered Seat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seam-welded tubular steel frame • Heavy-gauge steel seat and backrest • Tubular steel, front and rear crossbraces • Upholstered seat • Wallsaver design • 3" frame strengtheners (A KI exclusive) 	Upholstered Seat	1103	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	11#
 <p>11U</p>	<p>Upholstered Seat and Back</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seam-welded tubular steel frame • Heavy-gauge steel seat and backrest • Tubular steel, front and rear crossbraces • Upholstered seat and back • Wallsaver design • 3" frame strengtheners (A KI exclusive) 	Upholstered Seat/Back	1104	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	12#
				A	B	C	D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- D** Select feet/ bumper color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model =1103
Added Lead Time =1 Week
Added List Price =\$9

Model =1104
Added Lead Time =1 Week
Added List Price =\$13



Folding Chairs and Stools

Design Line Folding Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1
\$ 82	\$ 58
\$ 104	\$ 74

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled f.o.b. (freight excluded) or freight prepaid f.o.b. (delivered) Tupelo, Mississippi 38804** factory. Freight class #85.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Folding Chairs and Stools

Front Row Seats®

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight		
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Feet/Bumper Color			
 <p>FS</p>	Upholstered Seat and Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Artwork silk screened on seat only or seat and backrest • Replaceable polyfoam seat and backrest pad • Seam-welded tubular steel frame with heavy-gauge steel backrest • Wallsaver design • 3" frame strengtheners (A KI exclusive) • 1/2" back pad 	1" Seat Pad; Ganging	FRS704GS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	13#	
		5/8" Seat Pad; Ganging	FRS704GU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	13#	
		1" Seat Pad	FRS704S	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	13#	
		5/8" Seat Pad	FRS704U	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	13#	
 <p>FS</p>	Upholstered Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Artwork silk-screened on seat only or seat and backrest • 2" foam cushioned seat; 5/8" cushioned backrest • Heavy-duty tube-within-a-tube seam-welded steel seat frame and front leg construction • 3 welded crossbraces • Wallsaver design 	Ganging	FRS734G	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	19#	
		Nonganging	FRS734	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	19#	
 <p>FS</p>	Upholstered Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Artwork silk-screened on seat only or seat and backrest • 2" foam cushioned seat; 5/8" cushioned backrest • Heavy-duty tube-within-a-tube seam-welded steel seat frame and front leg construction • 3 welded crossbraces • Wallsaver design • Arms fold with chair 		FRS734FM	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	19#	
				A	B	C	D	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- D** Select feet and bumper color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

Special Enamel Frame

Submit paint sample to KI. Orders will not be accepted without prior suitability approval. Add upcharge to standard chair or C.O.M. price. Minimum quantities required.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model =FRS704
Added Lead Time =1 Week
Added List Price =\$9

Chrome

Bright Chrome finish. Add suffix "/CH" under frame color. Upcharge is \$50



Folding Chairs and Stools

Front Row Seats®

Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 1 & C.O.V.	Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 1 & C.O.V.
\$ 128	\$ 65
113	62
119	61
105	56
<hr/>	
\$ 230	\$ 154
217	148
<hr/>	
\$ 291	\$ 200

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled f.o.b. (freight excluded) or freight prepaid f.o.b. (delivered) Tupelo, Mississippi 38804** factory. Freight class #85.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Folding Chairs and Stools

Folding Chairs - 05



Steel Seat Single Hinge (301)

Steel Seat Double Hinge (301D)

Steel Seat Double Hinge w/ Three Crossbraces (331D)

Fabric Upholstered Seat and Back (344DF)

Vinyl Upholstered Seat and Back (344DV)

Fabric Upholstered Seat & Back w/ 2" Padded Seat (354DF)

Features

Seam-welded tubular steel frame	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steel seat	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steel backrest	•	•	•	•	•	•
Single hinge	•			•	•	•
Double hinge		•	•	•	•	•
2 double-riveted crossbraces	•	•		•	•	•
3 double-riveted crossbraces			•	•	•	•
3" frame strengtheners (a KI exclusive)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wallsaver design	•	•	•			

General Dimensions

Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	19-3/4"
Overall height	30-1/4"	30-1/4"	30-1/4"	31"	31"	32-3/8"
Overall width	18-1/4"	18-1/4"	18-1/4"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	19"
Overall depth	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	21"	21"	21"
Folded depth	2-1/2"	2-1/2"	2-1/2"	2-3/4"	2-3/4"	3-3/4"

301, 301D, 331D

Frame

Electrically seam-welded 18 ga. x 7/8" o.d. tubular steel. 13-gauge "ribbed" linkage, reinforced at pivot points with both front and rear leg frame strengtheners. 5/8" dia. cross braces double riveted to each leg.

Steel Backrest

One-piece 24-gauge cold-rolled with fully curled safety edge, securely welded to frame. 2" deep concave shape for maximum support. Rounded back for comfort.

Steel Seat

One-piece 22-gauge cold-rolled with fully curled safety edge, securely welded to frame. Front corners have a waterfall shape.

SPECIFICATIONS

344DV, 344DF

Frame

Electrically seam-welded 18 ga. x 7/8" o.d.

tubular steel. 13-gauge "ribbed" linkage, 3/4" dia. cross braces double riveted to each leg.

Upholstered Backrest

One-piece 24-gauge cold-rolled with fully curled safety edge, securely welded to frame. 7/8" polyfoam stapled to linerboard panel attached with screws to backrest. Higher back for added comfort. Replaceable upholstery.

Upholstered Seat

One-piece 22-gauge cold-rolled with fully curled safety edge, securely welded to frame. 1-3/8" polyfoam sealed to linerboard panel attached with rivets to seat pan.

354DF

Frame

Electrically seam-welded 18 ga. x 7/8" o.d. tubular steel. 13-gauge "ribbed" linkage, 5/8" cross braces double riveted to each leg.

Upholstered Backrest

One-piece 24-gauge cold-rolled with fully

curled safety edge, securely welded to frame. 7/8" polyfoam stapled to 6 mm linerboard panel attached with screws to backrest. Higher back for added comfort. Replaceable upholstery.

Upholstered Seat

20-gauge D-shape tube. 2" polyfoam stapled to 5mm fiberboard attached to frame with 8 metal brackets and rivets.



Folding Chairs and Stools

Folding Chairs - 05



**Steel Seat Double Hinge
w/ Tablet Arm (301DTA)**



**Vinyl Upholstered Seat
Double Hinge w/ Tablet
Arm (301DVTA)**



**Double Tier Storage
Caddy (KDT84)**



**Vertical Storage Caddy
(KV50A)**

Features

Seam-welded tubular steel frame	•	•
Steel seat	•	•
Steel backrest	•	•
Polyfoam seat pad		•
Polyfoam backrest pad		•
Double hinge	•	•
2 double-riveted crossbraces	•	•
Front frame strengtheners	•	•

Features (Capacity)

301, 301D, 331D	84	50
344DV, 344DF	72	42
354DF	48	30
301DTA, 301DVTA	0	25

General Dimensions

Seat height	16-1/2"	17-1/2"		
Overall height	30-1/4"	30-1/4"	67-5/8"	30"
Overall width	21"	21"	33-3/4"	20-7/8"
Overall depth	28-1/4"	28-1/4"	61-1/2"	106-1/2"
Tablet arm	11-1/4" x 21-7/8"	11-1/4" x 21-7/8"		
Tablet arm height from floor	26-1/2"	26-1/2"		
Folded depth	4"	4-1/2"		
Wheels on center			30"	15-1/2"

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Folding Chairs and Stools

Folding Chairs - 05

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER		Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model		
 <p>FC</p>	Steel Seat Single Hinge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single hinge • Seam-welded tubular steel frame • Heavy-duty steel seat and backrest • Double-riveted crossbraces, front and rear • 3" frame strengtheners (a KI exclusive) • Wallsaver design • Matching feet (BS has black feet) 	Unupholstered Beige	301/BE	10#
		Unupholstered Black	301/BL	10#
		Unupholstered Brown	301/BR	10#
		Unupholstered Baltic	301/BS	10#
		Unupholstered Warm Grey	301/WG	10#
 <p>FC</p>	Steel Seat Double Hinge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double hinge • Seam-welded tubular steel frame • Heavy-duty steel seat and backrest • Double-riveted crossbraces, front and rear • 3" frame strengtheners (a KI exclusive) • Wallsaver design • Matching feet (BS has black feet) 	Unupholstered Beige	301D/BE	10#
		Unupholstered Black	301D/BL	10#
		Unupholstered Brown	301D/BR	10#
		Unupholstered Baltic	301D/BS	10#
		Unupholstered Warm Grey	301D/WG	10#
 <p>FC</p>	Steel Seat Double Hinge w/ 3 Crossbraces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double hinge • Seam-welded tubular steel frame • Heavy-duty steel seat and backrest • Double-riveted crossbraces, front and rear • Added rear double-riveted crossbrace for superior strength • 3" frame strengtheners (a KI exclusive) • Wallsaver design • Matching feet (BS has black feet) 	Unupholstered Beige	331D/BE	11#
		Unupholstered Black	331D/BL	11#
		Unupholstered Brown	331D/BR	11#
		Unupholstered Baltic	331D/BS	11#
		Unupholstered Warm Grey	331D/WG	11#



HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
 •The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select base model.

INFORMATION

Cartoning

Model 301 - 4 units per carton
 Model 301D - 4 units per carton
 Model 331D - 4 units per carton



Folding Chairs and Stools

Folding Chairs - 05

Delivered Pricing	Freight Excluded Pricing
\$ 38	\$ 26
38	26
38	26
38	26
38	26

\$ 41	\$ 28
41	28
41	28
41	28
41	28

\$ 45	\$ 32
45	32
45	32
45	32
45	32

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled f.o.b. (freight excluded) or freight prepaid f.o.b. (delivered) Tupelo, Mississippi 38804** factory. Freight class #85.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Folding Chairs and Stools

Folding Chairs - 05

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER		Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model		
 <p>Vinyl Upholstered</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double hinge • Seam-welded tubular steel frame • Heavy-duty steel seat and backrest • Double-riveted crossbraces, front and rear • 7/8" polyfoam backrest pad • 1-3/8" polyfoam seat pad • Higher back for comfort 	Beige Frame/Beige Vinyl	344DV/BE/VBE	12#	
	Beige Frame/Brown Vinyl	344DV/BE/VBR	12#	
	Warm Grey Frame/Blue Vinyl	344DV/WG/VBH	12#	
	Warm Grey Frame/Black Vinyl	344DV/WG/VBL	12#	
	Warm Grey Frame/Burgundy Vinyl	344DV/WG/VBU	12#	
	Warm Grey Frame/Grey Vinyl	344DV/WG/VGY	12#	
 <p>Fabric Upholstered</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double hinge • Seam-welded tubular steel frame • Heavy-duty steel seat and backrest • Double-riveted crossbraces, front and rear • 7/8" polyfoam backrest pad • 1-3/8" polyfoam seat pad • Higher back for comfort 	Beige Frame/Beige Fabric	344DF/BE/FBE	12#	
	Black Frame/Charcoal Fabric	344DF/BL/FCH	12#	
	Brown Frame/Walnut Fabric	344DF/BR/FWA	12#	
	Warm Grey Frame/Blue Fabric	344DF/WG/FBH	12#	
	Warm Grey Frame/Burgundy Fabric	344DF/WG/FBU	12#	
	Warm Grey Frame/Grey Fabric	344DF/WG/FGY	12#	
 <p>Cushioned Fabric Upholstered</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double hinge • Seam-welded tubular steel frame • Heavy-duty steel seat and backrest • Double-riveted crossbraces, front and rear • 7/8" polyfoam backrest pad • 2" polyfoam seat pad • Higher back for comfort 	Beige Frame/Beige Fabric	354DF/BE/FBE	13#	
	Black Frame/Charcoal Fabric	354DF/BL/FCH	13#	
	Brown Frame/Walnut Fabric	354DF/BR/FWA	13#	
	Warm Grey Frame/Blue Fabric	354DF/WG/FBH	13#	
	Warm Grey Frame/Burgundy Fabric	354DF/WG/FBU	13#	
	Warm Grey Frame/Grey Fabric	354DF/WG/FGY	13#	



HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
 •The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

Some models available with Quick Ship leadtimes. See Quick Ship Price List for details.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select base model.

INFORMATION

Cartoning

Model 344DV - 4 units per carton
 Model 344DF - 4 units per carton
 Model 354DF - 4 units per carton



Folding Chairs and Stools

Folding Chairs - 05

Delivered Pricing	Freight Excluded Pricing
\$ 67	\$ 47
67	47
67	47
67	47
67	47
67	47

\$ 72	\$ 50
72	50
72	50
72	50
72	50
72	50

\$ 83	\$ 58
83	58
83	58
83	58
83	58
83	58

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled f.o.b. (freight excluded) or freight prepaid f.o.b. (delivered) Tupelo, Mississippi 38804** factory. Freight class #85.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Folding Chairs and Stools

Folding Chairs - 05

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER		Approx. Packaged Weight	
		Basic Model			
 <p>Tablet Arm and Steel Seat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double-hinge • Seam-welded tubular steel frame • Heavy-duty steel seat and backrest • Double-riveted crossbraces, front and rear • 3" front frame strengtheners • Plastic laminate arm folds with the chair • Left hand version available 	Beige Frame/Oak Tablet-Left	301DTAL/BE/LOK		17#	
	Warm Grey Frame/Grey Tablet-Left	301DTAL/WG/LGE		17#	
	Beige Frame/Oak Tablet-Right	301DTAR/BE/LOK		17#	
	Warm Grey Frame/Grey Tablet-Right	301DTAR/WG/LGE		17#	
 <p>Tablet Arm and Vinyl Upholstered Seat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double-hinge • Seam-welded tubular steel frame • Heavy-duty steel seat and backrest • Double-riveted crossbraces, front and rear • 3" front frame strengtheners • Plastic laminate arm folds with the chair • Left hand version available • 7/8" polyfoam backrest pad • 1-3/8" polyfoam seat pad 	Warm Grey Frame/Grey Vinyl/Grey Tablet-Left	301DVTAL/WG/VGY/LGE		18#	
	Warm Grey Frame/Grey Vinyl/Grey Tablet-Right	301DVTAR/WG/VGY/LGE		18#	

FC

FC

A

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select base model.

INFORMATION

Cartoning

Model 301DTAL - 2 units per carton
 Model 301DTAR - 2 units per carton
 Model 301DVTAL - 2 units per carton
 Model 301DVTAR - 2 units per carton



Folding Chairs and Stools

Folding Chairs - 05

Delivered Pricing		Freight Excluded Pricing	
\$	95	\$	66
	95		66
	95		66
	95		66
\$	112	\$	79
	112		79

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled f.o.b. (freight excluded) or freight prepaid f.o.b. (delivered) Tupelo, Mississippi 38804** factory. Freight class #85.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Folding Chairs and Stools

Storage Caddies for Folding Chairs - 05

MODEL	Features	W	MODEL NUMBER		Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model		
 <p>CCAD</p>	<p>Vertical Storage Caddy</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy-duty 16 ga. steel frame • Adjustable endpost - standard • Tablet arm chairs require double the space of non-tablet arm chairs • Beige finish only 	Capacity 50	50"	KV50A/BE/C	63#
 <p>CCAD</p>	<p>Double-Tier Storage Caddy</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy-duty 11ga., 1"x2" tubular steel • Chairs suspend from tines • NOTE: Cannot store tablet arm chairs • Beige finish only 	Capacity 84	84"	KDT84/BE/C	100#



HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
 •The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select base model.

INFORMATION

Cartoning

Model KV50A - 1 unit per carton
 Model KDT84 - 1 unit per carton



Folding Chairs and Stools

Storage Caddies for Folding Chairs - 05

Delivered Pricing	Freight Excluded Pricing
\$ 494	\$ 395
\$ 1262	\$ 994

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **knockdown f.o.b. (freight excluded) or freight prepaid f.o.b. (delivered) Tupelo, Mississippi 38804** factory. Freight class #85.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Folding Chairs and Stools

Folding Chair Storage and Accessories Gen. Info.



Vertical Storage Caddy (KV) KV25

KV35

KV50



Horizontal Storage Caddy (KH) KH50

KH51



Double-Tier Storage Caddy (KDT84)

Features (Capacity)

100, 300, 700, 1100	25 Chairs	35 Chairs	50 Chairs	50 Chairs	50 Chairs	84 Chairs
734, 702CL	14 Chairs	20 Chairs	27 Chairs			47 Chairs
734FM	11 Chairs	16 Chairs	21 Chairs			36 Chairs

General Dimensions

Length	56-1/2"	80-1/2"	106-1/2"	106-1/2"	106-1/2"	61-1/2"
Width	20-7/8"	20-7/8"	20-7/8"	35-3/8"	33-3/8"	33-3/4"
Height from floor	30"	30"	30"	22"	22"	67-5/8"
Casters on center	15-1/2"	15-1/2"	15-1/2"	15-1/2"	15-1/2"	30"



Replacement Feet (Polypropylene)



Replacement Feet (Rubber)



Replacement Bumper

SPECIFICATIONS

The capacity listed in the above chart is for non tablet Arm Chairs. Tablet arm chairs require double the space. Replacement feet and bumpers are available.

KV Series Vertical Storage Caddy

One-piece bed of 16-gauge steel with sides channeled to 1-1/2" high. To each end, a 4-1/2" x 1-1/2" angle steel member is electrical-welded. To each outside corner of the bed is welded a 14-gauge, 1-1/4" o.d. endpost socket to support removable 1-1/8" o.d., 18-gauge endposts. Loading stops are stamped into the bed. 4" high x 1-1/4" wide roller bearing wheels.

Optional adjustable endpost sockets are constructed of welded steel. Sockets and removable endpost are positioned against partial loads to eliminate load from shifting.

KH Series Horizontal Storage Caddy

One-piece bed of 16-gauge steel with sides channeled to 1-1/2" high. Side rails are fitted

into sockets welded to endposts. Distance between side rails is equal to folded height of chairs from top to bottom crossbrace for snug storage. 4" high x 1-1/4" wide roller bearing wheels.

KV Series Coat and Hat Rack Caddy

Embodies same construction as KV chair caddies. In place of endposts, a frame consisting of 18-gauge, 1-1/8" o.d. seam-welded tubular steel is used. The coat and hat rack frame must be ordered with the KV series caddy.

KDT84 Caddy

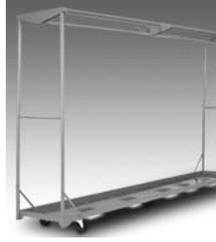
Legs, uprights and crossbrace are fabricated of 11-gauge, 1" x 2" tubular steel. Legs are welded to uprights; crossbraces are bolted. Open tubing ends are covered with plastic end caps. Chair suspension tines of 14-gauge, 1" o.d. round tubing. 5" high x 1-3/8" wide roller bearing wheels.

NOTE: Do not use KDT-84 for tablet arm chairs.



Folding Chairs and Stools

Folding Chair Storage and Accessories Gen. Info.



Chair and Coat Storage
Caddy (KVCH) KVCH25

KVCH35

KVCH50

Features (Capacity)

	KVCH25	KVCH35	KVCH50
100, 300, 700, 1100	25 Chairs	35 Chairs	50 Chairs
734	14 Chairs	20 Chairs	27 Chairs
731			
Coats	26 Coats	38 Coats	51 Coats
General Dimensions			
Length	56-1/2"	80-1/2"	106-1/2"
Width	20-7/8"	20-7/8"	20-7/8"
Height from floor	66-5/8"	66-5/8"	66-5/8"
Wheels on center	15-1/2"	15-1/2"	15-1/2"

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Folding Chairs and Stools

Folding Chair Storage and Accessories

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER			Approx. Packaged Weight	
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Base		
 CCAD	Vertical Storage Caddy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One-piece solid bed design All steel construction 4" wheels: 2 fixed, 3 swivel 50 chair caddies have swivel wheel in bed center Beige finish standard (other colors available at an upcharge) 30" high from floor, empty Tablet arm chairs require double the space of non-tablet arm chairs 	Capacity 25	KV25	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	44#
			Capacity 35	KV35	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
			Capacity 50	KV50	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	63#
 CCAD	Horizontal Storage Caddy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One-piece solid bed design All steel construction 4" wheels: 2 fixed, 3 swivel Swivel wheel in bed center Models for #100, #300 and #700 chairs Beige finish standard (other colors available at an upcharge) 22" high from floor; 40-1/8" wide loaded Tablet arm chairs require double the space of non-tablet arm chairs 	Capacity 50,700 Series®	KH50	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	68#
			Capacity 50,300 Series Chairs	KH51	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	76#
 CCAD	Chair and Coat Storage Caddy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One-piece solid bed design All steel construction 4" wheels: 2 fixed, 3 swivel Round tubular steel uprights and horizontal rack for coat storage 50 chair caddies have swivel wheel in bed center Beige finish standard (other colors available at an upcharge) 66-5/8" high from floor Tablet arm chairs require double the space of non-tablet arm chairs 	Capacity 25	KVCH25	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	68#
			Capacity 35	KVCH35	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	83#
			Capacity 50	KVCH50	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	103#

A

B

C

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Additional frame colors available. Add \$61 to unit price.
- C** Select base option.
- | | |
|-----------|--|
| C | = Standard swivel/fix wheels |
| SC | = Swivel caddy wheels; add \$16 |
| SW | = Swivel wheels for wood floor; add \$48 |
| WF | = Wood floor-swivel/fix; add \$33 |

OPTIONS

Adjustable Endpost and Sockets

Adapts to KV, KH-50 and KH-51 series chair caddies. Allows endposts to be repositioned to prevent partial loads from shifting. Specify #86.5002 for a KV caddy and #86.5003 for a KH caddy; for field-installable parts or add an "A" in front of frame color when ordering with caddy. Add #10 weight. Upcharge is \$34.

Upcharge is \$20

Folding Chair Caddy Brake Kits

KV and KH folding chair caddies only. Kit adapts to swivel wheels only; for two wheels. Specify: #09.0050
Upcharge is \$9

Chair Caddy Couplers

Joins caddies in tandem. Hitch bolts to caddy bed frame. "A" coupler kit for two caddies.
Specify: #86.0225.A
Upcharge is \$20
"B" coupler kit for two caddies; has locating pin guide for track.
Specify: #86.0225.B



Folding Chairs and Stools

Folding Chair Storage and Accessories

Delivered Pricing	Freight Excluded Pricing
\$ 350	\$ 277
392	309
460	361
\$ 542	\$ 426
542	426
\$ 624	\$ 490
663	522
765	603

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled f.o.b. (freight excluded) or freight prepaid f.o.b. (delivered) Tupelo, Mississippi 38804** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Folding Chairs and Stools

Folding Chair Storage and Accessories

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER			Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Base	
 <p>CCAD</p> <p>Double-Tier Storage Caddy</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rectangular and square tubular steel construction • Chairs suspended from tines • 5" wheels: 2 fixed, 2 swivel • Beige finish standard (other colors available at an upcharge) • 67-7/8" high from floor, empty • NOTE: Cannot store tablet arm chairs 	Capacity 84	KDT84	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	100#
			A	B	C

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Additional frame colors available. Add \$58 to unit price.
- C** Select base option.
C = Standard swivel/fixed wheels
SC = All swivel wheels; add \$17



Folding Chairs and Stools

Folding Chair Storage and Accessories

Delivered Pricing	Freight Excluded Pricing
\$ 1262	\$ 994

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled f.o.b. (freight excluded) or freight prepaid f.o.b. (delivered) Tupelo, Mississippi 38804** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Folding Chairs and Stools

Folding Chair Storage and Accessories

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER		Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	
 HRDPT	Replacement Feet • High-impact polypropylene	100,300,700,734	53.6150	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	.02#
 HRDPT	Replacement Feet • Rubber foot	100,300,700	06.0020.BE		.04#
 HRDPT	Ganging Clamp • Removable • Fits 100, 300, and 700 chairs • 1 clamp per chair required		85.1505	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	.1#
 HRDPT	Replacement Bumpers • Plastic bumper fits into top end of rear leg above hinge	100,300,700	53.6154	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	.02#

A

B

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Folding Chairs and Stools

Folding Chair Storage and Accessories

Delivered Pricing	Freight Excluded Pricing
\$ 1	\$ 1
\$ 2	\$ 1
\$ 2	\$ 2
\$ 1	\$ 1

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled f.o.b. (freight excluded) or freight prepaid f.o.b. (delivered) Tupelo, Mississippi 38804** factory. Freight class #70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Folding Chairs and Stools

Industrial/Mechanical Adjustable Stools Gen. Info.



Lowboy Filing Stool (614)



Steel Seat Stool (630)



Upholstered Seat Stool (618U)



Wood Seat Stool (624WA)

Features

Three height ranges available		•	•	•
Adjustable height legs optional		•	•	•
Masonite hardboard seat	•	•		
Wood seat				•
Casters	•			
Upholstered seat	•		•	

General Dimensions

Seat height	14"	18", 24", 30"	18" - 38"	19" - 39"
Seat diameter	14"	14"	14"	14"
Base spread	13"	15-1/2"	14"	15-1/4"

600 SERIES INDUSTRIAL STOOLS SPECIFICATIONS

Frames

Two leg sections of 18-gauge, 7/8" o.d. seam-welded tubular steel are crossed and welded together. Footring and leg frame are welded into a single unit. Footrings are 18-gauge, 5/8" o.d.; shaped for an enlarged weld area at point of contact with leg. Replaceable polyethylene feet.

Steel Seat

20-gauge die-formed steel pan with fully curled edges for strength and safety. 14" diameter. Tempered hardboard Masonite inset riveted into seat recess.

Upholstered Seat

20-gauge die-formed steel pan. 14" diameter. Replaceable 5/8" foam pad mounted to liner-board, fastened into seat recess with mechanical fasteners. Upholstered in vinyl.

Wood Seat

14" diameter, 1-1/4" maple seat with clear lacquer finish. Attached to seat with screws.

Polypropylene Stool Seats

Injection-molded thermoplastic with integral rib construction for strength. 13" diameter. Color permeates throughout. White marks may occur at four spots on the front edge of seat but does not alter the structural integrity of the chair.

Nonstandard Steel Stool Seat Heights

Minimum order of 10 stools. Minimum height is 15". Specify: Standard model with next greater height than required.

Base Spreads

Base spread for 18" stools are 14"; 24" stools are 15-1/4"; 30" stools are 15-1/2".

Glides

Glides are available on standard or adjustable stools. Glides are optional on non-adjustable stools.

Frame Finish

Baked on electrostatically applied epoxy powder coating.



Folding Chairs and Stools

Industrial/Mechanical Adjustable Stools Gen. Info.



**Steel Seat/Back Stool
(618B)**



**Upholstered Seat/Back
Stool (630BU)**



**Wood Seat/Back Stool
(624BW)**



**Polypropylene Seat Stool
(624P)**

Features

Three height ranges available	•	•	•	
Adjustable height legs optional	•	•	•	
Masonite hardboard seat	•			
Wood seat			•	
Upholstered seat		•		
Steel backrest	•		•	
Polypropylene seat				•
Upholstered backrest		•		

General Dimensions

Seat height	18 - 38"	18" - 38"	18" - 38"	18" - 38"
Seat diameter	14"	14"	14"	14"
Backrest height	13-3/8" - 15-3/8"	13-3/8" - 15-3/8"	13-3/8" - 15-3/8"	
Backrest width	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	
Base spread	14"	15-1/2"	15-1/4"	15-1/4"

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Folding Chairs and Stools

Industrial/Mechanical Adjustable Stools Gen. Info.



Adjustable Leg/Back Stool (724BA)



Upholstered Seat Stool (830A)



Upholstered Seat/Back Stool (830BA)



Upholstered Swivel Seat/Back Stool (824SB)

Features

Three height ranges available		•	•	
Adjustable height legs optional	•	•	•	
Masonite hardboard seat	•			
Upholstered seat		•	•	•
Steel backrest	•			
Upholstered backrest			•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	15"			
Seat depth	14-1/2"			
Seat height	18" - 32"	19" - 39"	18" - 38"	24" - 28"
Seat diameter		14"	14"	14"
Backrest height from seat	13-3/8" - 15-3/8"		13-3/8" - 15-3/8"	13-3/8" - 15-3/8"
Backrest width	11-3/4"		11-3/4"	11-3/4"
Base spread	15"	15-1/2"	15-1/2"	14-1/2"

700, 800 SERIES INDUSTRIAL STOOLS SPECIFICATIONS

Frames

Two leg sections of 18-gauge, 7/8" o.d. seam-welded tubular steel are crossed and welded together. Footring and leg frame are welded into a single unit. Footrings are 18-gauge, 5/8" o.d.; 700 are 16-gauge, 1/2" o.d. Footrings are shaped for an enlarged weld area at point of contact with leg. The 824SB footring is 19-gauge, 5/8" o.d. tubular steel. Replaceable polyethylene feet.

Steel Backrest

18-gauge curved steel back with 6-gauge steel support. 2" height and 2" depth adjustment range.

Upholstered Backrest

18-gauge curved steel back with 6-gauge steel support. 5/8" foam pad upholstered in vinyl. Replaceable. 2" height and 2" depth adjustment range.

700 Series® Steel Seat

Heavy-gauge die-formed steel with fully curled edges for strength and safety. 15" wide, 14-1/2" deep. 1/8" tempered hardboard riveted into seat recess.

800 Series Steel Seat

Heavy-gauge die-formed steel pan, 14" diameter. 1-1/8" foam pad upholstered in vinyl, fastened to linerboard.

824SB Adjustable Height

Seat swivels 360°. Height adjustment is made by rotating a bell on a threaded post. It locks with a set screw. Self-leveling stainless steel capped nylon base glides.

Adjustable Legs

Nickel-plated telescoping leg section is drilled and tapped for set screw. The height range is 8" in 1" increments. Self-leveling stainless steel capped glides.

Base Spreads

Base spread are 13-1/2" (718); 15" (724); 15"

(730); 14" (818); 14-1/2" (824); 15-1/2" (830).

Frame Finish

Baked on electrostatically applied epoxy powder coating.

MECHANICAL ADJUSTABLE STOOLS SPECIFICATIONS

Backrest

6-gauge spring steel support. 2" horizontal adjustment; locks with wing screw. 2" vertical adjustment; locks with hand wheel. Backrest hinged at top.

Steel Seats

14" diameter heavy-gauge die-formed steel with fully curled edges for safety and strength. 1/8" tempered hardboard Masonite in recess. Riveted to lift assembly.

Plywood Seats and Backs

Waterfall design, compound curved for com-

fort. 15-3/8" wide x 15-5/8" deep seat; 13" wide x 6-1/4" high backrest. 5-ply with hardwood veneer surface, sealed and lacquered. Meets NEMA standards. Seats riveted to lift assembly; backrests to back support.

Box Cushion Upholstered Seats, Upholstered Backrests

2" foam cushion fastened to particleboard base. 1" foam on backrest. 15-1/2" wide x 14" deep seat; 13-5/8" wide x 6-1/2" high backrest. Seats riveted to lift assembly; backrests to back support.

Adjustable Height Mechanism

Seat swivels 360°. Height adjustment is made by rotating a bell on a threaded post. Locks with a set screw. 6" height range.

Tubular Steel Bases

Seam-welded tubular steel, welded in an integral unit. Legs: 1.1" x 14-gauge; footrings: 3/4" x 18-gauge; 15" diameter. Self-leveling rubber cushioned glides with a steel base.



Folding Chairs and Stools

Industrial/Mechanical Adjustable Stools Gen. Info.



Steel Seat, Threaded Post Mechanism (ATSSM)



Plywood Seat and Back, Threaded Post Mechanism (ATPBM)



Upholstered Seat and Back, Threaded Post Mechanism (ATUBM)

Features

360° swivel	•	•	•
6" adjustable height range	•	•	•
Masonite hardboard seat	•		
Wood seat/back		•	
Upholstered seat/back			•
Adjustable backrest		•	•
Three height ranges	•	•	•
Optional casters	•	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width		15-3/8"	15-1/2"
Seat depth		15-5/8"	14"
Seat diameter	14"		
Backrest height		6-1/4"	6-1/2"
Backrest width		13"	13-5/8"
Base spread	16-1/4"	16-1/4"	16-1/4"

Base Spread

All stools maintain a 16-1/4" base spread.

Frame Finish

Baked on electrostatically applied epoxy powder coating.

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Folding Chairs and Stools

600 Series Industrial Stools

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight	
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Feet/Bumper Color		
 <p>600 600U</p>	Lowboy Filing Stool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seam-welded tubular steel frame with steel seat pan Fixed legs have polyethylene feet 14" diameter steel seat with tempered hard-board inset Casters are standard 	Unupholstered, 14" H	614	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			9#
	Upholstered, 14" H	614U	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			10#
 <p>600</p>	Steel Seat Stool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seam-welded tubular steel frame with steel seat pan Fixed leg or adjustable height leg models available Fixed legs have polyethylene feet Optional adjustable height legs have 8" range in 1" increments and have self-leveling glides Nickel plated telescoping leg section locks with set screws 14" diameter steel seat with tempered hard-board inset 	Fixed Height, 18" H	618	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	8#
		Adjustable Height, 19"-27"H	618A	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			11#
		Fixed Height, 24"H	624	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	10#
		Adjustable Height, 25"-33"H	624A	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			12#
		Fixed Height, 30"H	630	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	11#
		Adjustable Height, 31"-39"H	630A	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			13#
 <p>600U</p>	Upholstered Seat Stool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seam-welded tubular steel frame with steel seat pan Fixed leg or adjustable height leg models available Fixed legs have polyethylene feet Optional adjustable height legs have 8" range in 1" increments and have self-leveling glides Nickel plated telescoping leg section locks with set screws 14" diameter steel seat with upholstered seat pad 	Fixed Height, 18" H	618U	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	8#
		Adjustable Height, 19"-27"H	618UA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		11#
		Fixed Height, 24"H	624U	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	10#
		Adjustable Height, 25"-33"H	624UA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		12#
		Fixed Height, 30"H	630U	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	11#
		Adjustable Height, 31"-39"H	630UA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		13#

A

B

C

D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- D** Select feet color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Selection of feet color for 614 and 614U will substitute polyethylene feet for casters

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model = Upholstered
Added Lead Time = 1 Week
Added List Price = \$7

Nonstandard Steel Stool Seat Height

Minimum order of 10 stools. Minimum height is 15". Specify: Standard model with next greater height than required. Add Cutting Upcharge \$12 Each

Steel Stool Adjustable Leg and Backrest Components

600 Series Adjustable Backrests: May be added to stools (except models 614 and 614-U). Installation by purchaser, all hardware included. Please specify paint or upholstery color.
Unupholstered #85.5701 \$26 Each
Upholstered #85.5702 \$36 Each

600 Series Adjustable Legs: Installation by purchaser; includes four telescoping legs with self-leveling glides, set screws. The adjustable leg inserts ship with glides already attached.
Specify #85.5705 \$18/Set of 4 legs



Folding Chairs and Stools

600 Series Industrial Stools

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 1 & C.O.V.	Freight Excluded Pricing Unupholstered	Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 1 & C.O.V.
\$ 92		\$ 69	
N/A	116	N/A	86
\$ 57		\$ 43	
77		57	
62		46	
81		61	
66		50	
85		64	
N/A	\$ 80	N/A	\$ 59
N/A	99	N/A	74
N/A	84	N/A	63
N/A	103	N/A	77
N/A	88	N/A	66
N/A	108	N/A	80

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled f.o.b. (freight excluded) or freight prepaid f.o.b. (delivered) Tupelo, Mississippi 38804** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Folding Chairs and Stools

600 Series Industrial Stools

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Feet/Bumper Color	
 <p>600</p> <p>Wood Seat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seam-welded tubular steel frame with steel seat pan Fixed legs have polyethylene feet Optional adjustable height legs have 8" range in 1" increments and have self-leveling glides Nickel plated telescoping leg section locks with set screws 14" diameter, 1-1/4" maple hardwood seat with clear lacquer finish 	Fixed Height, 18" H	618W	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	16#
	Adjustable Height, 19"-27"H	618WA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			18#
	Fixed Height, 24"H	624W	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	17#
	Adjustable Height, 25"-33"H	624WA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			19#
	Fixed Height, 30"H	630W	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	18#
	Adjustable Height, 31"-39"H	630WA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			20#
 <p>600</p> <p>Steel Seat/Backrest</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seam-welded tubular steel frame with steel seat pan Fixed legs have polyethylene feet Optional adjustable height legs have 8" range in 1" increments and have self-leveling glides Nickel plated telescoping leg section locks with set screws 14" diameter steel seat with tempered hard-board inset Steel backrest with 2" vertical and 2" horizontal adjustment 	Fixed Height, 18" H	618B	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	15#
	Adjustable Height, 19"-27"H	618BA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			17#
	Fixed Height, 24"H	624B	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	16#
	Adjustable Height, 25"-33"H	624BA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			18#
	Fixed Height, 30"H	630B	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	17#
	Adjustable Height, 31"-39"H	630BA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			19#
 <p>600U</p> <p>Upholstered Seat/Backrest</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seam-welded tubular steel frame with steel seat pan Fixed legs have polyethylene feet Optional adjustable height legs have 8" range in 1" increments and have self-leveling glides Nickel plated telescoping leg section locks with set screws 14" diameter steel seat with vinyl upholstered seat and back pads Backrest has 2" vertical and 2" horizontal adjustment 	Fixed Height, 18" H	618BU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	14#
	Adjustable Height, 19"-27"H	618BUA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		16#
	Fixed Height, 24"H	624BU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	16#
	Adjustable Height, 25"-33"H	624BUA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		18#
	Fixed Height, 30"H	630BU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	16#
	Adjustable Height, 31"-39"H	630BUA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		18#

A
B
C
D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- D** Select feet color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

Nonstandard Steel Stool Seat Height

Minimum order of 10 stools. Minimum height is 15". Specify: Standard model with next greater height than required. Add Cutting Upcharge \$12 Each

Steel Stool Adjustable Leg and Backrest Components

600 Series Adjustable Backrests: May be added to stools (except models 614 and 614-U). Installation by purchaser, all hardware included. Please specify paint or upholstery color.

Unupholstered #85.5701 \$26 Each
Upholstered #85.5702 \$36 Each

600 Series Adjustable Legs: Installation by purchaser; includes four telescoping legs with self-leveling glides, set screws. The adjustable leg inserts ship with glides already attached.
Specify #85.5705 \$18/Set of 4 legs

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufac-

ured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model = Upholstered
Added Lead Time = 1 Week
Added List Price = \$8



Folding Chairs and Stools

600 Series Industrial Stools

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 1 & C.O.V.	Freight Excluded Pricing Unupholstered	Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 1 & C.O.V.
\$ 117		\$ 87	
134		101	
121		90	
140		105	
124		94	
145		108	
\$ 95		\$ 72	
114		86	
99		74	
119		88	
103		77	
123		91	
N/A	\$ 120	N/A	\$ 89
N/A	140	N/A	103
N/A	123	N/A	92
N/A	144	N/A	107
N/A	128	N/A	96
N/A	147	N/A	110

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled f.o.b. (freight excluded) or freight prepaid f.o.b. (delivered) Tupelo, Mississippi 38804** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Folding Chairs and Stools

600 Series Industrial Stools

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat Color	Feet/Bumper Color	
 <p>600</p> <p>Wood Seat/Backrest Stool</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seam-welded tubular steel frame with steel seat pan Enamel frame Fixed legs have polyethylene feet Optional adjustable height legs have 8" range in 1" increments and have self-leveling glides Nickel plated telescoping leg section locks with set screws 14" diameter, 1-1/4" maple hardwood seat with clear lacquer finish Steel backrest with 2" vertical and 2" horizontal adjustment 	Fixed Height, 18" H	618BW	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	16#
	Adjustable Height, 19"-27"H	618BWA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			18#
	Fixed Height, 24"H	624BW	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	17#
	Adjustable Height, 25"-33"H	624BWA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			19#
	Fixed Height, 30"H	630BW	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	18#
	Adjustable Height, 31"-39"H	630BWA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			20#
 <p>600</p> <p>Polypropylene Seat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seam-welded tubular steel frame with steel seat pan Enamel frame Fixed legs have polyethylene feet Optional adjustable height legs have 8" range in 1" increments and have self-leveling glides Nickel plated telescoping leg section locks with set screws 13" diameter polypropylene seat attaches to steel mounting plate which is welded to legs 	Fixed Height, 18" H	618P	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	16#
	Adjustable Height, 19"-27"H	618PA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		18#
	Fixed Height, 24"H	624P	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	17#
	Adjustable Height, 25"-33"H	624PA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		19#
	Fixed Height, 30"H	630P	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		18#
	Adjustable Height, 31"-39"H	630PA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		20#
			A	B	C	D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select seat color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select feet color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

Nonstandard Steel Stool Seat Height

Minimum order of 10 stools. Minimum height is 15". Specify: Standard model with next greater height than required. Add Cutting Upcharge \$12 Each

Steel Stool Adjustable Leg and Backrest Components

600 Series Adjustable Backrests: May be added to stools (except models 614 and 614-U). Installation by purchaser, all hardware included. Please specify paint or upholstery color.

Unupholstered #85.5701 \$26 Each
Upholstered #85.5702 \$36 Each

600 Series Adjustable Legs: Installation by purchaser; includes four telescoping legs with self-leveling glides, set screws. The adjustable leg inserts ship with glides already attached.
Specify #85.5705 \$18/Set of 4 legs



Folding Chairs and Stools

600 Series Industrial Stools

Delivered Pricing	Freight Excluded Pricing
\$ 154	\$ 114
174	129
157	119
177	131
162	121
183	134

\$ 74	\$ 55
94	69
78	58
97	73
81	62
101	76

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled f.o.b. (freight excluded) or freight prepaid f.o.b. (delivered) Tupelo, Mississippi 38804** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Folding Chairs and Stools

700 Series® Industrial Stools

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER		Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	
 <p>Adjustable Leg/Backrest Stool</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seam-welded tubular steel frame with steel seat pan Enamel frame Adjustable height legs have 8" range in 1" increments and have self-leveling glides Nickel plated telescoping leg section locks with set screws 15" x 14-1/2" steel seat with tempered hardboard inset Steel backrest with 2" vertical and 2" horizontal adjustment 	Unupholstered, 18-26"H	718BA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	19#
	Unupholstered, 24-32"H	724BA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	20#

A
B

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
 •The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

Steel Stool Adjustable Leg and Backrest Components

700, 800 Series Adjustable Backrests: Installation by purchaser, all hardware included. Please specify paint or upholstery color.

Unupholstered #85.5701 \$26 Each
 Upholstered #85.5702 \$36 Each

700, 800 Series Adjustable Legs: May be added to any stool except 824SB. Installation by purchaser; includes four telescoping legs with self-leveling glides, set screws. The adjustable leg inserts ship with glides already attached.
 Specify: #85.5705 \$18/Set of 4 legs

Nonstandard Steel Stool Seat Height

Minimum order of 10 stools. Minimum height is 15". Specify: Standard model with next greater height than required.
 Add Cutting Upcharge \$12 Each



Folding Chairs and Stools

700 Series® Industrial Stools

Delivered Pricing	Freight Excluded Pricing
\$ 132	\$ 100
139	102

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled f.o.b. (freight excluded) or freight prepaid f.o.b. (delivered) Tupelo, Mississippi 38804** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Folding Chairs and Stools

800 Series Industrial Stools

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER			Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	
 <p>800U</p> <p>Upholstered Seat Stool</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seam-welded tubular steel frame with steel seat pan Enamel frame Adjustable height legs have 8" range in 1" increments and have self-leveling glides Nickel plated telescoping leg section locks with set screws 14" diameter seat Foam cushioned seat upholstered in vinyl upholstery 	Fixed, 18"H	818	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	9#
	Adjustable, 19-27"H	818A	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	11#
	Fixed, 24"H	824	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	10#
	Adjustable, 25-33"H	824A	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	12#
	Fixed, 30"H	830	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	12#
	Adjustable, 31-39"H	830A	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	14#
 <p>800U</p> <p>Upholstered Seat/Backrest</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seam-welded tubular steel frame with steel seat pan Enamel frame Fixed legs have polyethylene feet Adjustable height legs have 8" range in 1" increments and have self-leveling glides Nickel plated telescoping leg section locks with set screws 14" diameter seat Foam cushioned seat and backrest upholstered in vinyl upholstery Backrest has 2" vertical and 2" horizontal adjustment 	Fixed, 18"H	818B	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	15#
	Adjustable, 19-27"H	818BA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	17#
	Fixed, 24"H	824B	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	16#
	Adjustable, 25-33"H	824BA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	18#
	Fixed, 30"H	830B	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	18#
	Adjustable, 31-39"H	830BA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	20#
 <p>800U</p> <p>Upholstered Swivel Seat/Backrest Stool</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seam-welded tubular steel frame with steel seat pan Enamel frame 14" diameter seat Foam cushioned seat and backrest upholstered in vinyl upholstery Backrest has 2" vertical and 2" horizontal adjustment 360° swivel seat, height locks with set screw Self-leveling glides 	Upholstered, 24-28"H	824SB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	21#

A

B

C

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

OPTIONS

Steel Stool Adjustable Leg and Backrest Components

700, 800 Series Adjustable Backrests: Installation by purchaser, all hardware included. Please specify paint or upholstery color.

Unupholstered #85.5701 \$26 Each
Upholstered #85.5702 \$36 Each

700, 800 Series Adjustable Legs: May be added to any stool except 824SB. Installation by purchaser; includes four telescoping legs with self-leveling glides, set screws. The adjustable leg inserts ship with glides already attached.
Specify: #85.5705 \$18/Set of 4 legs

Nonstandard Steel Stool Seat Height

Minimum order of 10 stools. Minimum height is 15". Specify: Standard model with next greater height than required.
Add Cutting Upcharge \$12 Each

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufac-

tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model = Upholstered
Added Lead Time = 1 Week
Added List Price = \$10



Folding Chairs and Stools

800 Series Industrial Stools

Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 1 & C.O.V.	Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 1 & C.O.V.
\$ 95	\$ 72
114	86
99	74
119	88
103	77
123	91
<hr/>	
\$ 140	\$ 103
157	119
144	107
162	121
147	110
165	124
<hr/>	
\$ 220	\$ 164

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled f.o.b. (freight excluded) or freight prepaid f.o.b. (delivered) Tupelo, Mississippi 38804** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Folding Chairs and Stools

Mechanical Adjustable Stools

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Base	
 <p>MAS</p>	Steel Seat	17-23"H Seat; 7-1/2"H Footring	ATSSM.1723	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	18#
		19-25"H Seat; 9-1/2"H Footring	ATSSM.1925	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	18#
		24-30"H Seat; 13-1/2"H Footring	ATSSM.2430	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	19#
 <p>MAS</p>	Plywood Seat and Backrest	17-1/4-23-1/4"H Seat; 7-1/2"H Footring	ATPBM.1723	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	23#
		19-1/4-25-1/4"H Seat; 9-1/2"H Footring	ATPBM.1925	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	23#
		24-1/4-30-1/4"H Seat; 13-1/2"H Footring	ATPBM.2430	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	25#
 <p>MASU</p>	Upholstered Seat and Backrest	17-1/4-23-1/4"H Seat; 7-1/2"H Footring	ATUBM.1723	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	25#
		21-1/4-27-1/4"H Seat; 9-1/2"H Footring	ATUBM.2127	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	25#
		26-1/4-32-1/4"H Seat; 13-1/2"H Footring	ATUBM.2632	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	27#
			A	B	C	D	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- D** Select base option.
- | | |
|----------|----------------------------|
| C | = Carpet casters; add \$29 |
| G | = Glides (standard) |



Folding Chairs and Stools

Mechanical Adjustable Stools

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Freight Excluded Pricing Unupholstered	Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1	Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2
\$ 218			\$ 163		
220			164		
228			169		
\$ 289			\$ 216		
296			219		
300			224		
N/A	\$ 384	\$ 384	N/A	\$ 286	\$ 286
N/A	388	388	N/A	292	292
N/A	395	395	N/A	295	295

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Folding Chairs and Stools

Medical and Laboratory Stools General Information



Features

Upholstered seat	•	•	•	•
Casters	•	•	•	•
Pneumatic seat height adjustment	•	•	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat height	16" - 21"	22" - 32"	16" - 21"	16" - 21"
Overall height	16" - 21"	22" - 32"	16" - 21"	28" - 36"
Seat diameter	16"	16"	16"	16"
Back size				13"W x 9"H
Overall width	19"	19"	19"	25"

SPECIFICATIONS

Medical & Laboratory Stools are shipped unassembled.

Upholstered Seat

The seat has a unibody molded 2.5" HR foam on plywood.

Pneumatic Ring

The KICL12 and KICL13 stools offer height adjustment with a pneumatic 360-degree, hand-activated ring. The KICL14 and KICL15 stools offer height adjustment with a pneumatic 360-degree, foot-activated ring.

Pneumatic Cylinder

Cylinders have a 5" range, except the KICL13 stool which has a 10" range.

Base

The KICL12, KICL13, and KICL14 have a 20" base. The KICL15 has a 24" base. All bases are die-cast aluminum with a chrome finish.

Casters

All stools have safety soft casters.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KICL
Attn: C.O.M. Department
2009 Wright Ave.
La Verne, CA 91750



Folding Chairs and Stools

Medical and Laboratory Stools General Information

INFORMATION

Warranty

See Terms for general information.

Folding Chairs and Stools

Medical and Laboratory Stools

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER		Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Upholstery Color	
 EXAM KICL12 Stool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5" seat height range • 360-degree, hand activation pneumatic 	KICL12	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	28#
 EXAM KICL13 Stool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10" seat height range • 360-degree, hand activation pneumatic • 18" chrome footring 	KICL13	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	28#
 EXAM KICL14 Stools <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5" seat height range • 360-degree, foot activation pneumatic 	KICL14	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	28#
 EXAM KICL15 Stools <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5" seat height range • 360-degree, foot activation pneumatic 	KICL15	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	33#

A

B

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The indicates that a choice is required.
 •The absence of the indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
B Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Added Lead Time = 1 Week
 Added List Price = \$25

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for CL12, CL13, and CL14 is .75 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. C.O.M. requirement for CL15 is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Folding Chairs and Stools

Medical and Laboratory Stools

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 & C.O.V.
\$ 235	\$ 275	\$ 280	\$ 235
\$ 325	\$ 365	\$ 370	\$ 325
\$ 335	\$ 375	\$ 380	\$ 335
\$ 450	\$ 500	\$ 510	\$ 450

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. LaVerne, California 91750** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Product Locator

Stacking/Nesting Seating



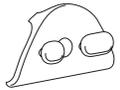
DNCP/NA
Dance® Chairs: Dance® Armless Chair
Page: 6



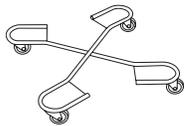
DNCP/WA
Dance® Chairs: Dance® Armchair
Page: 6



DNTP/TLNA
Dance® Chairs: Dance® Tablet Arm Chair
Page: 6



DNCG
Dance® Chairs: Ganger
Page: 8



FD.BL
Dance® Chairs: Dolly X-Frame
Page: 8



DAY
Daylight™ Chair: Daylight™ Chair
Page: 12

Stacking/Nesting Seating



MXD.BL
Daylight™ Chair: Transport Dolly
Page: 12



DLNA
Dorsal® Chairs: Armless Stacking Oval Leg Chair
Page: 16



DLWA
Dorsal® Chairs: Stacking Oval Leg Armchair
Page: 16



VTD.BL
Dorsal® Chairs: Oval Leg Chair Transport Dolly
Page: 16



DRNA
Dorsal® Chairs: Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair
Page: 18



DRTL
Dorsal® Chairs: Stacking Round Leg Tablet Arm Chair
Page: 18

Stacking/Nesting Seating



VTD.BL
Dorsal® Chairs: Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly
Page: 18



1090/LFL
Dorsal® 1090 Chairs: Dorsal® 1090 Unupholstered Chairs
Page: 22



45.0037
Dorsal® 1090 Chairs: Book Rack
Page: 22



1090/LTLFL
Dorsal® 1090 Chairs: Dorsal® 1090 Unupholstered Chairs
Page: 24



45.0037
Dorsal® 1090 Chairs: Book Rack
Page: 24



1090U/LFL/B
Dorsal® 1090 Chairs: Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs
Page: 26



45.0037
Dorsal® 1090 Chairs: Book Rack
Page: 26

Stacking/Nesting Seating



1090U/LTLFL/B
Dorsal® 1090 Chairs: Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs
Page: 28



45.0037
Dorsal® 1090 Chairs: Book Rack
Page: 28



DSCH.EL
DuraStack® Chairs: DuraStack® Stack Chair
Page: 32



CSD.BL
Maestro® Chairs: Transport Dolly
Page: 36



MSP
Maestro® Chairs: Stack Chair
Page: 36



MSTARM
Maestro® Chairs: Flip-Up Tablet Arm
Page: 36



CSD.BL
Maestro® Chairs: Transport Dolly
Page: 38



Stacking/Nesting Seating



MSP
Maestro® Chairs: Stack Chair
Page: 38



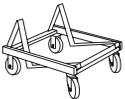
MSTARM
Maestro® Chairs: Flip-Up Tablet Arm
Page: 38



MX
Matrix® Chairs: Armless Stack Chair
Page: 42



MXTARM
Matrix® Chairs: Flip-Up Tablet Arm
Page: 42



MVP.BL
Matrix® Chairs: Transport Dolly
Page: 44

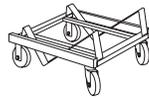


MXA
Matrix® Chairs: Stacking Armchair
Page: 44



MXB.CH
Matrix® Chairs: Bookrack
Page: 44

Stacking/Nesting Seating



MXD.BL
Matrix® Chairs: Transport Dolly
Page: 44

MI6™NAP
MI6™ Chairs: MI6™ Armless Chair
Page: 48

MI6™TLP
MI6™ Chairs: MI6™ Tablet Armchair
Page: 48

MI6™WAP
MI6™ Chairs: MI6™ Armchair
Page: 48



PRYC
Perry® Chairs: Armless Stack Chair
Page: 52



PRYCA
Perry® Chairs: Stacking Armchair
Page: 52

PRY.BRK.CH
Perry® Chairs: Bookrack
Page: 54



PRY.D.BL
Perry® Chairs: Transport Dolly
Page: 54



PRYTARM
Perry® Chairs: Tablet Arm
Page: 54

Stacking/Nesting Seating



PSLFAP
Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Flex Arm
Stack Chair
Page: 58



PSLNAP
Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stack Chair
Page: 58



PSLTALP
Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stacking
Tablet Arm Chair
Page: 58

87.7844
Piretti Stack Chairs: Bookrack
Page: 60



PSSFAP
Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Flex Arm
Chair
Page: 60



PSSNAP
Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Stack Chair
Page: 60

Stacking/Nesting Seating



PSSTALP
Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm
Chair
Page: 60

06.0448.SET
Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Steel
Glides
Page: 62

53.8236.SET
Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Plastic
Glides - Clear
Page: 62

53.8237.SET
Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Plastic
Glides - White
Page: 62



MVP.BL
Piretti Stack Chairs: Transport Dolly
Page: 62



RAPD.BL
Rapture® Chairs and Stools: Dolly
Page: 66



RAPNAP
Rapture® Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg
Armless Chair
Page: 66

Product Locator

Stacking/Nesting Seating



RAPWAP
Rapture® Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg
Armchair
Page: 66

RAPTALNAP
Rapture® Chairs and Stools
Page: 68



RAPTARNAP
Rapture® Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg
Tablet Arm Chair
Page: 68



RAPNAPWS
Rapture® Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg
Wallsaver Armless Chair
Page: 70



RAPWAPWS
Rapture® Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg
Wallsaver Armchair
Page: 70



RAPNAPC
Rapture® Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg
Armless Chair with Casters
Page: 72

Stacking/Nesting Seating



RAPWAPC
Rapture® Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg
Armchair with Casters
Page: 72



SRAPNAP
Rapture® Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg
Armless Stool
Page: 74



SRAPWAP
Rapture® Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg
Stool with Arms
Page: 74



SILD
Silhouette® Chairs and Stools: Transport
Dolly
Page: 78



SILFA
Silhouette® Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg
Armchair
Page: 78

Stacking/Nesting Seating



SILNA
Silhouette® Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg
Armless Chair
Page: 78



SSILFA
Silhouette® Chairs and Stools: Stool with
Arms
Page: 80



SSILNA
Silhouette® Chairs and Stools: Armless
Stool
Page: 80



TGNAPB
Torsion® on the Go!® Chairs: Armless
Chair with Poly Back
Page: 84



TGNAUB
Torsion® on the Go!® Chairs: Armless
Chair with Upholstered Back
Page: 84

Stacking/Nesting Seating



TGWAPB
Torsion® on the Go!® Chairs: Armchair
with Poly Back
Page: 84



TGWAUB
Torsion® on the Go!® Chairs: Armchair
with Upholstered Back
Page: 84



TGTARPB
Torsion® on the Go!® Chairs: Tablet Arm
Chair with Poly Back
Page: 86



TGTARUB
Torsion® on the Go!® Chairs: Tablet Arm
Chair with Upholstered Back
Page: 86



TCFAP
Torsion® Stack Chairs: Cantilevered Sled
Base Armchair
Page: 90



Stacking/Nesting Seating



TCNAP
Torsion® Stack Chairs: Cantilevered Sled
Base Chair
Page: 90



TLFAP
Torsion® Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Armchair
Page: 92



TLNAP
Torsion® Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Chair
Page: 92



TLGALP
Torsion® Stack Chairs: Four-Leg G-Tablet
Arm Chair
Page: 94



TLTALP
Torsion® Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet
Arm Chair
Page: 94

Stacking/Nesting Seating



TSFAP
Torsion® Stack Chairs: Full Sled Base
Armchair
Page: 96



TSNAP
Torsion® Stack Chairs: Full Sled Base
Chair
Page: 96



TSGALP
Torsion® Stack Chairs: Full Sled Base G-
Tablet Arm Chair
Page: 98



TSTALP
Torsion® Stack Chairs: Full Sled Base
Tablet Arm Chair
Page: 98



TLD.BL
Torsion® Stack Chairs: Transport Dolly
Page: 100



TVD.BL
Torsion® Stack Chairs: Transport Dolly
Page: 100

Stacking/Nesting Seating



VBD.BL
Versa® Basic Chairs: Versa® Basic
Transport Dolly
Page: 104



VBNAL
Versa® Basic Chairs: Four-Leg Armless
Chair
Page: 104



VBWAL
Versa® Basic Chairs: Four-Leg Armchair
Page: 104



MVP.BL
Versa® Conference Chairs: Versa®
Transport Dolly
Page: 108



VCNAL
Versa® Conference Chairs: Four-Leg
Armless Chair
Page: 108



VCWAG
Versa® Conference Chairs: Four-Leg
Armchair
Page: 108

Stacking/Nesting Seating



VCNAS
Versa® Conference Chairs: Sled Base
Armless Chair
Page: 110



VCWAS
Versa® Conference Chairs: Sled Base
Armchair
Page: 110



MVP.BL
Versa® Junior Chairs: Versa® Junior
Transport Dolly
Page: 114



VJPNAL11
Versa® Junior Chairs: Versa® Junior Chair
Page: 114



15NAGP
Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Four-
Leg Armless Chair
Page: 120

Product Locator

Stacking/Nesting Seating



15NAGPWS
Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair
Page: 120



15WAGP
Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Armchair
Page: 122



15WAGPWS
Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair
Page: 124



15TALP
Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair
Page: 126



15NASGP
Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Sled Base Armless Chair
Page: 128

Stacking/Nesting Seating



15WASGP
Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Sled Base Armchair
Page: 130



MVP:BL
Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Standard Versa® Transport Dolly-Non-Wallsaver
Page: 130



15NAGUW
Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Armless Chair
Page: 132



15NAGUWWS
Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair
Page: 132



15WAGUW
Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Armchair
Page: 132

Stacking/Nesting Seating



15WAGUWWS
Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair
Page: 132



15NASGUW
Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Sled Base Armless Chair
Page: 134



15WASGUW
Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Sled Base Armchair
Page: 134



MVP:BL
Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Standard Versa® Transport Dolly
Page: 134



S15NALP
Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Armless Stool
Page: 136

Stacking/Nesting Seating



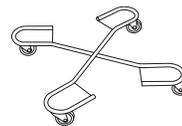
S15WALP
Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Stool with Arms
Page: 136



VXLAG
Versa® XL Chairs: Four-Leg Armchair
Page: 140



VXLN
Versa® XL Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair
Page: 140



FD:BL
Xylon® Chairs: X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly
Page: 144



PXM
Xylon® Chairs: Four-Leg Metal Frame
Page: 144



1000
1000 Series Chairs: Round Leg Stack Chair
Page: 148



Stacking/Nesting Seating



1000TLN
1000 Series Chairs: Nonstacking Tablet Arm
Chair
Page: 148



1000TLS
1000 Series Chairs: Stacking Tablet Arm
Chair
Page: 148



1060
1000 Series Chairs: Square Leg Stack Chair
Page: 150

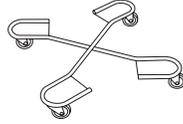


10600TLN
1000 Series Chairs: Nonstacking Fixed
Oversized Tablet Arm Chair
Page: 150

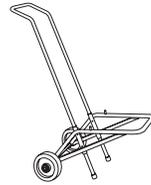


1060STLN
1000 Series Chairs: Nonstacking Standard
Fixed Tablet Arm Chair
Page: 152

Stacking/Nesting Seating



FD.BL
1000 Series Chairs: X-Frame Stack Chair
Dolly
Page: 152



MD.S
1000 Series Chairs: Hand Truck
Page: 152

Task/Desk Seating



AB-29GA
Allude™ Chairs: Allude™ Task Chair
Page: 156

AB-29GA-ARM
Allude™ Chairs: Allude™ Arms only
Page: 156

DNPP/NA
Dance® Task Chairs: Dance® Task Chair
Poly
Page: 160



DNPU/NA
Dance® Task Chairs: Dance® Task Chair
Upholstered Seat
Page: 160



DSPCH.EL
DuraStack® Pedestal Base Chairs:
DuraStack® Pedestal Base Chair
Page: 164



ENGMP/AA
Engage® Chairs and Stools: Armchair with
Height Adjustable Arm, Pivoting Armcaps
Page: 168

Task/Desk Seating



ENGMP/FA
Engage® Chairs and Stools: Fixed Arm
Chair
Page: 168



ENGMP/NA
Engage® Chairs and Stools: Armless Chair
Page: 168



ENGMP/BA
Engage® Chairs and Stools: Armchair with
Height Adjustable Arm, Width Adjustable
Armcap
Page: 170



ENGMP/CHBA
Engage® Chairs and Stools: Armchair with
Height Adj. Arm, Width Adj. Armcap,
Chrome Arm Supports
Page: 170



ENGMP/HA
Engage® Chairs and Stools: Armchair with
Height Adjustable Arms, Fixed Armcap
Page: 170

Product Locator

Task/Desk Seating



ENGSM/AA
Engage® Chairs and Stools: Arm Stool with Height Adjustable Arm, Pivoting Armcap
Page: 172



ENGSM/FA
Engage® Chairs and Stools: Fixed Arm Stool
Page: 172



ENGSM/NA
Engage® Chairs and Stools: Armless Stool
Page: 172



ENGSM/BA
Engage® Chairs and Stools: Arm Stool with Height Adjustable Arm, Width Adjustable Armcaps
Page: 174



KI63
Impress® Task Chairs: Impress® Stool
Page: 182

Task/Desk Seating



ENGSM/HA
Engage® Chairs and Stools: Arm Stool with Height Adjustable Arm, Fixed Armcaps
Page: 174



HEROU/LA
Heroic Chairs: Heroic Chair
Page: 178



KI60S
Impress® Task Chairs: Impress® Guest Chair - Sled Base
Page: 182



KI62
Impress® Task Chairs: Impress® Task Chair - Free Float
Page: 182



KI63
Impress® Task Chairs: Impress® Stool
Page: 182

Task/Desk Seating



KI71S
Impress® Ultra Task Chairs: Impress® Ultra Task Chair - Guest
Page: 186



KI74
Impress® Ultra Task Chairs: Impress® Ultra Task Chair - Mid Back
Page: 186



KI78
Impress® Ultra Task Chairs: Impress® Ultra Task Chair - High Back
Page: 186



IMP/AA
Impulse® Task Chairs: Impulse® Chair - Painted Aluminum
Page: 190



IMPP/AA
Impulse® Task Chairs: Impulse® Chair - Plastic
Page: 190

Task/Desk Seating



IMPPA/AA
Impulse® Task Chairs: Impulse® Chair - Polished Aluminum
Page: 190



KI42/BR2
Kismet® Task, Stool, Guest Chairs: Midback Task Chair, Simple Function
Page: 194



KI44/BR2
Kismet® Task, Stool, Guest Chairs: Midback Task Chair, Advanced Function
Page: 194



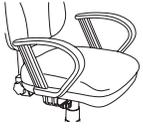
KI46/BR2
Kismet® Task, Stool, Guest Chairs: Highback Task Chair, Simple Function
Page: 196



KI48/BR2
Kismet® Task, Stool, Guest Chairs: Highback Task Chair, Advanced Function
Page: 196



Task/Desk Seating



BR2
Kismet® Task, Stool, Guest Chairs: Loop
Arms (Arms Only)
Page: 198



BR5
Kismet® Task, Stool, Guest Chairs: T-Arms
(Arms Only)
Page: 198



KI47/BR2/CH
Kismet® Task, Stool, Guest Chairs:
Highback Stool
Page: 198



KI48S/BR2
Kismet® Task, Stool, Guest Chairs:
Highback Guest Chair
Page: 198



P2EU/AA
Piretti 2000 Series® Executive Chairs: 2000
Series Executive Armchair
Page: 202

Task/Desk Seating



P2EU/NA
Piretti 2000 Series® Executive Chairs: 2000
Series Executive Armless Chair
Page: 202



P2MAP/NA
Piretti 2000 Series® Managerial Chairs:
2000 Series Managerial Armless Chair -
Poly Back Panel
Page: 204



P2MU/NA
Piretti 2000 Series® Managerial Chairs:
2000 Series Managerial Armless Chair -
Fully Upholstered Back
Page: 204



P2MAP/AA
Piretti 2000 Series® Managerial Chairs:
2000 Series Managerial Armchair - Poly
Back Panel
Page: 206

Task/Desk Seating



P2MU/AA
Piretti 2000 Series® Managerial Chairs:
2000 Series Managerial Armchair - Fully
Upholstered Back
Page: 206



P2MSP/NA
Piretti 2000 Series® Visitor Chairs: 2000
Series Visitor Armless Chair - Poly Back
Panel
Page: 208



P2MSU/NA
Piretti 2000 Series® Visitor Chairs: 2000
Series Visitor Armless Chair - Fully
Upholstered Back
Page: 208



P2MSP/RA
Piretti 2000 Series® Visitor Chairs: 2000
Series Visitor Armchair - Poly Back Panel
Page: 210



P2MSU/RA
Piretti 2000 Series® Visitor Chairs: 2000
Series Visitor Armchair - Fully Upholstered
Back
Page: 210

Task/Desk Seating



P2TP/NA/BF/NTL/A
Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs: 2000
Series Task Chair - Armless - Poly Back
Panel
Page: 212



P2TU/NA/BF/NTL/A
Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs: 2000
Series Task Chair - Armless - Fully
Upholstered Back
Page: 212



P2TP/RA/BF/NTL/A
Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs: 2000
Series Task Chair - Fixed Arm - Poly Back
Panel
Page: 214



P2TU/RA/BF/NTL/A
Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs: 2000
Series Task Chair - Fixed Arm - Fully
Upholstered Back
Page: 214

Product Locator

Task/Desk Seating



P2TP/AA/BF/NTL/A

Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs: 2000
Task Chair-Height Adjustable Arm-Poly Back
Panel
Page: 216

Task/Desk Seating



P2SP/NA/F/BF/NTL/A

Piretti 2000 Series® Stools: 2000 Series
Stool - Armless - Poly Back Panel
Page: 220

Task/Desk Seating



P2SP/AA/F/BF/NTL/A

Piretti 2000 Series® Stools: 2000 Series
Stool - Height Adjustable Arm - Poly Back
Panel
Page: 224

Task/Desk Seating



ENHP/1/AA

Precedence® Chairs: Precedence®, Level
One Chair
Page: 234



P2TU/AA/BF/NTL/A

Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs: 2000
Series Task Chair-Height Adjustable Arm-
Fully Upholstered Back
Page: 216



P2SU/NA/F/BF/NTL/A

Piretti 2000 Series® Stools: 2000 Series
Stool - Armless - Fully Upholstered Back
Page: 220



P2SU/AA/F/BF/NTL/A

Piretti 2000 Series® Stools: 2000 Series
Stool - Height Adjustable Arm - Fully
Upholstered Back
Page: 226



ENHP/3/AA

Precedence® Chairs: Precedence®, Level
Three Chair
Page: 234



P2TP/BA/BF/NTL/A

Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs: 2000
Series Task Chair - Width/Height Adjustable
Arm - Poly Back Panel
Page: 218



P2SP/RA/F/BF/NTL/A

Piretti 2000 Series® Stools: 2000 Series
Stool - Fixed Arm - Poly Back Panel
Page: 222



P2SP/BA/F/BF/NTL/A

Piretti 2000 Series® Stools: 2000 Series
Stool - Width/Height Adjustable Arm - Poly
Back Panel
Page: 228



TPCAP

Torsion® Task Chairs and Stools: Pedestal
Base Armchair
Page: 238



P2TU/BA/BF/NTL/A

Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs: 2000
Series Task Chair - Width/Height Adjustable
Arm - Fully Uphol. Back
Page: 218



P2SU/RA/F/BF/NTL/A

Piretti 2000 Series® Stools: 2000 Series
Stool - Fixed Arm - Fully Upholstered Back
Page: 222



P2SU/BA/F/BF/NTL/A

Piretti 2000 Series® Stools: 2000 Series
Stool - Width/Height Adjustable Arm - Fully
Uphol. Back
Page: 230



TPNAP

Torsion® Task Chairs and Stools: Pedestal
Base Armless Chair
Page: 238



TPSCAP

Torsion® Task Chairs and Stools: Pedestal
Base Stool with Arm
Page: 240



Task/Desk Seating



TPSNAP

Torsion® Task Chairs and Stools: Pedestal Base Stool
Page: 240



VM/IA/TK

Vertebra® Managerial Chairs: Integral Arm Chair
Page: 244



VM/NA/TK

Vertebra® Managerial Chairs: Armless Chair
Page: 244

Public Seating



ATM100

ADD® Tandem Seating: Metal Arm, 00-Style - Mesh Seat and Back with Trim
Page: 248

ATM104

ADD® Tandem Seating: Metal Arm, 04-Style - Removable Padded Uph Back w/Mesh Seat and Trim
Page: 248

ATM105

ADD® Tandem Seating: Metal Arm, 05-Style - Removable Padded Seat and Back Upholstery w/Trim
Page: 248

ATM106

ADD® Tandem Seating: Metal Arm, 06-Style - Affixed Padded Seat and Back Upholstery
Page: 248



ATW100

ADD® Tandem Seating: Wood Arm, 00-Style - Mesh Seat and Back with Trim
Page: 250

ATW104

ADD® Tandem Seating: Wood Arm, 04-Style - Removable Padded Uph Back w/Mesh Seat and Trim
Page: 250

ATW105

ADD® Tandem Seating: Wood Arm, 05-Style - Removable Padded Seat and Back Upholstery w/Trim
Page: 250

ATW106

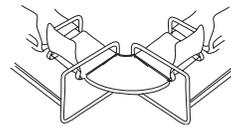
ADD® Tandem Seating: Wood Arm, 06-Style - Affixed Padded Seat and Back Upholstery
Page: 250

Public Seating



CJT

ADD® Tandem Seating: Square Corner Joiner Table
Page: 252



RCJ

ADD® Tandem Seating: Round Corner Joiner Table
Page: 252



RECT

ADD® Tandem Seating: Rectangular End Table
Page: 252



ROUN

ADD® Tandem Seating: Rounded End Table
Page: 252



SJT

ADD® Tandem Seating: Square Joiner Table
Page: 252



ATBK

ADD® Tandem Seating: Removable Back Cover
Page: 254



ATST

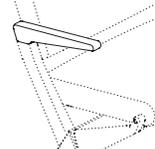
ADD® Tandem Seating: Removable Seat Cover
Page: 254

Public Seating



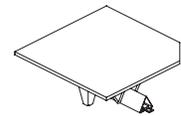
GT2/S1/E1T

GateOne® Seating: GateOne® Seating
Page: 258



GTA

GateOne® Seating: Arms
Page: 258



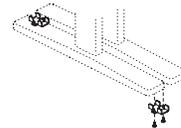
GTCT

GateOne® Seating: Corner Table
Page: 258



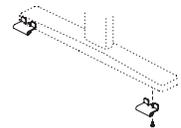
44.0386

GateOne® Seating: Back-to-Back Ganger
Page: 260



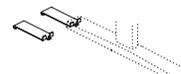
44.0387

GateOne® Seating: Side-to-Side Ganger
Page: 260



44.0388

GateOne® Seating: Side Wallsaver
Page: 260

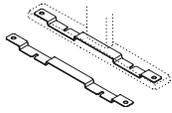


44.0389

GateOne® Seating: Back Wallsaver
Page: 260

Product Locator

Public Seating



44.0390.BL
GateOne® Seating: Floor Mounting
Brackets
Page: 260



DT1NAP/S1/ITO
Dorsal® Operational Tandem Seating:
Operational Armless Seat Upholstered
Page: 264



DT1WAP/S1/ITO
Dorsal® Operational Tandem Seating:
Operational Arm Seat Upholstered
Page: 264



DT1NAUB/S1/ITO
Dorsal® Operational Tandem Seating:
Operational Armless Seat Upholstered Seat
and Back
Page: 266



DT1NAUS/S1/ITO
Dorsal® Operational Tandem Seating:
Operational Armless Seat Upholstered Seat
Page: 266

Public Seating



DT1WAUB/S1/ITO
Dorsal® Operational Tandem Seating:
Operational Arm Seat Upholstered Seat and
Back
Page: 268



DT1WAUS/S1/ITO
Dorsal® Operational Tandem Seating:
Operational Arm Seat Upholstered Seat
Page: 268

DOP.GANG
Dorsal® Operational Tandem Seating: Back
Ganging Bar
Page: 270



DTCT/LC
Dorsal® Operational Tandem Seating:
Corner Table
Page: 270



TT1CAP/S1/ITO
Piretti Torsion® Tandem Seating: Tandem
Seating w/Arms Poly
Page: 274



TT1EAP/S1/ITO
Piretti Torsion® Tandem Seating: Tandem
Seating End Arms Only Poly
Page: 274

Public Seating



TT1NAP/S1/ITO
Piretti Torsion® Tandem Seating: Tandem
Seating No Arms Poly
Page: 274



TT1NAU/S1/ITO
Piretti Torsion® Tandem Seating: Tandem
Seating No Arms Upholstery
Page: 276



TT1CAU/S1/ITO
Piretti Torsion® Tandem Seating: Tandem
Seating w/Arms Upholstery
Page: 278



TT1EAU/S1/ITO
Piretti Torsion® Tandem Seating: Tandem
Seating End Arms Only Upholstery
Page: 278



TTCT/LC
Piretti Torsion® Tandem Seating: Corner
Table
Page: 280



RL1/P
Raphael Lounge Seating: One-Seat Unit
Armless
Page: 284

Public Seating



RL2/P
Raphael Lounge Seating: Two-Seat Unit
Armless
Page: 284



RL3/P
Raphael Lounge Seating: Three-Seat Unit
Armless
Page: 284



RL4/P
Raphael Lounge Seating: Four-Seat Unit
Armless
Page: 284



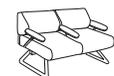
RL5/P
Raphael Lounge Seating: Five-Seat Unit
Armless
Page: 284



RL1/P/AP
Raphael Lounge Seating: One-Seat Unit with
Arms
Page: 286



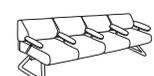
RL2/P/AP
Raphael Lounge Seating: Two-Seat Unit
with Arms
Page: 286



RL3/P/AP
Raphael Lounge Seating: Three-Seat Unit
with Arms
Page: 286

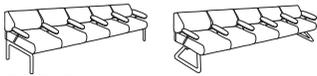


RL4/P/AP
Raphael Lounge Seating: Four-Seat Unit
with Arms
Page: 288





Public Seating



RL5/P/AP
Raphael Lounge Seating: Five-Seat Unit with Arms
Page: 288



RLB2/P
Raphael Lounge Seating: Two-Seat Unit Backless
Page: 290



RLB3/P
Raphael Lounge Seating: Three-Seat Unit Backless
Page: 290



RLB4/P
Raphael Lounge Seating: Four-Seat Unit Backless
Page: 290



RLB5/P
Raphael Lounge Seating: Five-Seat Unit Backless
Page: 290

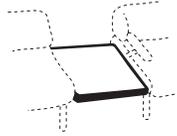


RCT
Raphael Lounge Seating: Round Corner Joiner Table
Page: 292

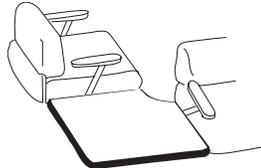


RREC
Raphael Lounge Seating: Rectangular End Table
Page: 292

Public Seating



SBT
Raphael Lounge Seating: Square Joiner Table
Page: 292



SCT
Raphael Lounge Seating: Square Corner Joiner Table
Page: 292



RTL100
Rose™ Tandem Seating: 00-Style - Mesh Seat and Back with Trim and Loop Arm
Page: 296

RTL104

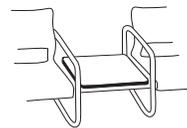
Rose™ Tandem Seating: 04-Style - Removable Padded Upholstery Back w/Mesh Seat and Trim
Page: 296

RTL105

Rose™ Tandem Seating: 05 Style - Removable Padded Seat and Back Upholstery with Trim
Page: 296

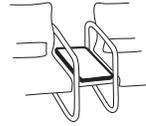
RTL106

Rose™ Tandem Seating: 06-Style - Affixed Padded Seat and Back Upholstery
Page: 296



FWJ
Rose™ Tandem Seating: Full-Width Joiner Table
Page: 298

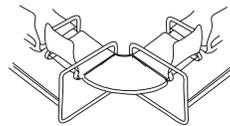
Public Seating



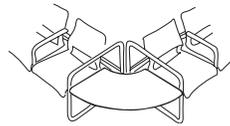
HWJ
Rose™ Tandem Seating: Half-Width Joiner Table
Page: 298



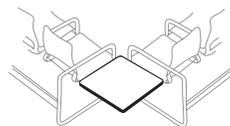
FST
Rose™ Tandem Seating: Free-Standing Square Table
Page: 300



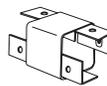
RCJ
Rose™ Tandem Seating: Round Corner Joiner Table
Page: 300



RRJ
Rose™ Tandem Seating: Reverse Rounded Corner Joiner Table
Page: 300



SCJ
Rose™ Tandem Seating: Square Corner Joiner Table
Page: 300



EEG.BL
Rose™ Tandem Seating: End-to-End Ganging
Page: 302

Public Seating



FMB
Rose™ Tandem Seating: Floor Mounted Brackets
Page: 302



RTBK
Rose™ Tandem Seating: Removable Back Cover
Page: 302



RTST
Rose™ Tandem Seating: Removable Seat Cover
Page: 302

Product Locator

Folding Chairs and Stools



101
100 Series Folding Chairs: Steel Seat
Page: 308



103S
100 Series Folding Chairs: Upholstered
Seat
Page: 308



104S
100 Series Folding Chairs: Upholstered
Seat and Back
Page: 308



301
300 Series Folding Chairs: Steel Seat
Page: 310



303S
300 Series Folding Chairs: Upholstered
Seat
Page: 310

Folding Chairs and Stools



304S
300 Series Folding Chairs: Upholstered
Seat and Back
Page: 310



701
700 Series® Folding Chairs: Steel Seat
Page: 312



703S
700 Series® Folding Chairs: Upholstered
Seat
Page: 312



704S
700 Series® Folding Chairs: Upholstered
Seat and Back
Page: 312



701FTAL
700 Series® Folding Chairs: Miracle Fold
Tablet Arm
Page: 314

Folding Chairs and Stools



701TAL
700 Series® Folding Chairs: Tablet Arm
Chair
Page: 314



731
Auditorium Folding Chairs: 731 Auditorium
Folding Chair
Page: 320



734
Auditorium Folding Chairs: 734 Upholstered
Chair
Page: 320



734FM
Auditorium Folding Chairs: 734 Upholstered
Armchair
Page: 320



702CL
Comfort Line® Folding Chairs: Folding
Chair
Page: 322

Folding Chairs and Stools



1103
Design Line Folding Chairs: Upholstered
Seat
Page: 324



1104
Design Line Folding Chairs: Upholstered
Seat and Back
Page: 324



FRS704GS
Front Row Seats®: Upholstered Seat and
Back
Page: 326



FRS734
Front Row Seats®: Upholstered Chair
Page: 326



FRS734FM
Front Row Seats®: Upholstered Armchair
Page: 326



Folding Chairs and Stools



301/BE
Folding Chairs - 05: Steel Seat Single Hinge
Page: 330



301D/BE
Folding Chairs - 05: Steel Seat Double Hinge
Page: 330



331D/BE
Folding Chairs - 05: Steel Seat Double Hinge w/ 3 Crossbraces
Page: 330



344DF/BE/FBE
Folding Chairs - 05: Fabric Upholstered
Page: 332



344DV/BE/VBE
Folding Chairs - 05: Vinyl Upholstered
Page: 332

Folding Chairs and Stools



354DF/BE/FBE
Folding Chairs - 05: Cushioned Fabric Upholstered
Page: 332



301DTAL/BE/LOK
Folding Chairs - 05: Tablet Arm and Steel Seat
Page: 334



301DVTAL/WG/VGY/LGE
Folding Chairs - 05: Tablet Arm and Vinyl Upholstered Seat
Page: 334



KDT84/BE/C
Storage Caddies for Folding Chairs - 05: Double-Tier Storage Caddy
Page: 336



KV50A/BE/C
Storage Caddies for Folding Chairs - 05: Vertical Storage Caddy
Page: 336

Folding Chairs and Stools



KH50
Folding Chair Storage and Accessories: Horizontal Storage Caddy
Page: 340



KV25
Folding Chair Storage and Accessories: Vertical Storage Caddy
Page: 340



KVCH25
Folding Chair Storage and Accessories: Chair and Coat Storage Caddy
Page: 340



KDT84
Folding Chair Storage and Accessories: Double-Tier Storage Caddy
Page: 342



06.0020.BE
Folding Chair Storage and Accessories: Replacement Feet
Page: 344



53.6150
Folding Chair Storage and Accessories: Replacement Feet
Page: 344

Folding Chairs and Stools



53.6154
Folding Chair Storage and Accessories: Replacement Bumpers
Page: 344



85.1505
Folding Chair Storage and Accessories: Ganging Clamp
Page: 344



614
600 Series Industrial Stools: Lowboy Filing Stool
Page: 350



618
600 Series Industrial Stools: Steel Seat Stool
Page: 350



618U
600 Series Industrial Stools: Upholstered Seat Stool
Page: 350



618B
600 Series Industrial Stools: Steel Seat/Backrest
Page: 352

Product Locator

Folding Chairs and Stools



618BU
600 Series Industrial Stools: Upholstered
Seat/Backrest
Page: 352



618W
600 Series Industrial Stools: Wood Seat
Page: 352



618BW
600 Series Industrial Stools: Wood
Seat/Backrest Stool
Page: 354



618P
600 Series Industrial Stools: Polypropylene
Seat
Page: 354



718BA
700 Series® Industrial Stools: Adjustable
Leg/Backrest Stool
Page: 356

Folding Chairs and Stools



818
800 Series Industrial Stools: Upholstered
Seat Stool
Page: 358



818B
800 Series Industrial Stools: Upholstered
Seat/Backrest
Page: 358



824SB
800 Series Industrial Stools: Upholstered
Swivel Seat/Backrest Stool
Page: 358



ATPBM.1723
Mechanical Adjustable Stools: Plywood Seat
and Backrest
Page: 360



ATSSM.1723
Mechanical Adjustable Stools: Steel Seat
Page: 360

Folding Chairs and Stools



ATUBM.1723
Mechanical Adjustable Stools: Upholstered
Seat and Backrest
Page: 360



KICL12
Medical and Laboratory Stools: KICL12
Stool
Page: 364



KICL13
Medical and Laboratory Stools: KICL13
Stool
Page: 364



KICL14
Medical and Laboratory Stools: KICL14
Stools
Page: 364



KICL15
Medical and Laboratory Stools: KICL15
Stools
Page: 364



Index

Model No.	Description	Page	Model No.	Description	Page
06.0020.BE	Folding Chair Storage and Accessories: Replacement Feet	344	45.0037	Dorsal® 1090 Chairs: Book Rack	26
06.0448.SET	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Steel Glides	62	45.0037	Dorsal® 1090 Chairs: Book Rack	28
1000	1000 Series Chairs: Round Leg Stack Chair	148	53.6150	Folding Chair Storage and Accessories: Replacement Feet	344
1000TLN	1000 Series Chairs: Nonstacking Tablet Arm Chair	148	53.6154	Folding Chair Storage and Accessories: Replacement Bumpers	344
1000TLS	1000 Series Chairs: Stacking Tablet Arm Chair	148			
101	100 Series Folding Chairs: Steel Seat	308	53.8236.SET	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - Clear	62
103S	100 Series Folding Chairs: Upholstered Seat	308	53.8237.SET	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - White	62
104S	100 Series Folding Chairs: Upholstered Seat and Back	308	614	600 Series Industrial Stools: Lowboy Filing Stool	350
1060	1000 Series Chairs: Square Leg Stack Chair	150	618	600 Series Industrial Stools: Steel Seat Stool	350
10600TLN	1000 Series Chairs: Nonstacking Fixed Oversized Tablet Arm Chair	150	618B	600 Series Industrial Stools: Steel Seat/Backrest	352
			618BU	600 Series Industrial Stools: Upholstered Seat/Backrest	352
1060STLN	1000 Series Chairs: Nonstacking Standard Fixed Tablet Arm Chair	152	618BW	600 Series Industrial Stools: Wood Seat/Backrest Stool	354
			618P	600 Series Industrial Stools: Polypropylene Seat	354
1090/LFL	Dorsal® 1090 Chairs: Dorsal® 1090 Unupholstered Chairs	22	618U	600 Series Industrial Stools: Upholstered Seat Stool	350
1090/LTLFL	Dorsal® 1090 Chairs: Dorsal® 1090 Unupholstered Chairs	24	618W	600 Series Industrial Stools: Wood Seat	352
1090U/LFL/B	Dorsal® 1090 Chairs: Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs	26	701	700 Series® Folding Chairs: Steel Seat	312
1090U/LTLFL/B	Dorsal® 1090 Chairs: Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs	28	701FTAL	700 Series® Folding Chairs: Miracle Fold Tablet Arm	314
1103	Design Line Folding Chairs: Upholstered Seat	324	701TAL	700 Series® Folding Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair	314
1104	Design Line Folding Chairs: Upholstered Seat and Back	324	702CL	Comfort Line® Folding Chairs: Folding Chair	322
15NAGP	Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Armless Chair	120	703S	700 Series® Folding Chairs: Upholstered Seat	312
			704S	700 Series® Folding Chairs: Upholstered Seat and Back	312
15NAGPWS	Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	120	718BA	700 Series® Industrial Stools: Adjustable Leg/Backrest Stool	356
15NAGUW	Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Armless Chair	132	731	Auditorium Folding Chairs: 731 Auditorium Folding Chair	320
			734	Auditorium Folding Chairs: 734 Upholstered Chair	320
15NAGUWWS	Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	132	734FM	Auditorium Folding Chairs: 734 Upholstered Armchair	320
15NASGP	Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Sled Base Armless Chair	128	818	800 Series Industrial Stools: Upholstered Seat Stool	358
			818B	800 Series Industrial Stools: Upholstered Seat/Backrest	358
15NASGUW	Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Sled Base Armless Chair	134	824SB	800 Series Industrial Stools: Upholstered Swivel Seat/Backrest Stool	358
			85.1505	Folding Chair Storage and Accessories: Ganging Clamp	344
15TALP	Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	126	87.7844	Piretti Stack Chairs: Bookrack	60
			AB-29GA	Allude™ Chairs: Allude™ Task Chair	156
15WAGP	Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Armchair	122	AB-29GA-ARM	Allude™ Chairs: Allude™ Arms only	156
15WAGPWS	Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	124	ATBK	ADD® Tandem Seating: Removable Back Cover	254
			ATM100	ADD® Tandem Seating: Metal Arm, 00-Style - Mesh Seat and Back with Trim	248
15WAGUW	Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Armchair	132	ATM104	ADD® Tandem Seating: Metal Arm, 04-Style - Removable Padded Uph Back w/Mesh Seat and Trim	248
15WAGUWWS	Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	132	ATM105	ADD® Tandem Seating: Metal Arm, 05-Style - Removable Padded Seat and Back Upholstery w/Trim	248
15WASGP	Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Sled Base Armchair	130	ATM106	ADD® Tandem Seating: Metal Arm, 06-Style - Affixed Padded Seat and Back Upholstery	248
15WASGUW	Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Sled Base Armchair	134	ATPBM.1723	Mechanical Adjustable Stools: Plywood Seat and Backrest	360
301	300 Series Folding Chairs: Steel Seat	310	ATSSM.1723	Mechanical Adjustable Stools: Steel Seat	360
301/BE	Folding Chairs - 05: Steel Seat Single Hinge	330	ATST	ADD® Tandem Seating: Removable Seat Cover	254
301D/BE	Folding Chairs - 05: Steel Seat Double Hinge	330	ATUBM.1723	Mechanical Adjustable Stools: Upholstered Seat and Backrest	360
301DTAL/BE/LOK	Folding Chairs - 05: Tablet Arm and Steel Seat	334	ATW100	ADD® Tandem Seating: Wood Arm, 00 Style - Mesh Seat and Back with Trim	250
301DVTAL/WG/VGY/LGE	Folding Chairs - 05: Tablet Arm and Vinyl Upholstered Seat	334	ATW104	ADD® Tandem Seating: Wood Arm, 04-Style - Removable Padded Uph Back w/Mesh Seat and Trim	250
303S	300 Series Folding Chairs: Upholstered Seat	310	ATW105	ADD® Tandem Seating: Wood Arm, 05-Style - Removable Padded Seat and Back Upholstery w/Trim	250
304S	300 Series Folding Chairs: Upholstered Seat and Back	310	ATW106	ADD® Tandem Seating: Wood Arm, 06-Style - Affixed Padded Seat and Back Upholstery	250
331D/BE	Folding Chairs - 05: Steel Seat Double Hinge w/ 3 Crossbraces	330	BR2	Kismet® Task, Stool, Guest Chairs: Loop Arms (Arms Only)	198
344DF/BE/FBE	Folding Chairs - 05: Fabric Upholstered	332	BR5	Kismet® Task, Stool, Guest Chairs: T-Arms (Arms Only)	198
344DV/BE/VBE	Folding Chairs - 05: Vinyl Upholstered	332	CJT	ADD® Tandem Seating: Square Corner Joiner Table	252
354DF/BE/FBE	Folding Chairs - 05: Cushioned Fabric Upholstered	332	CSD.BL	Maestro® Chairs: Transport Dolly	36
44.0386	GateOne® Seating: Back-to-Back Ganger	260			
44.0387	GateOne® Seating: Side-to-Side Ganger	260			
44.0388	GateOne® Seating: Side Wallsaver	260			
44.0389	GateOne® Seating: Back Wallsaver	260			
44.0390.BL	GateOne® Seating: Floor Mounting Brackets	260			
45.0037	Dorsal® 1090 Chairs: Book Rack	22			
45.0037	Dorsal® 1090 Chairs: Book Rack	24			



Model No.	Description	Page	Model No.	Description	Page
CSD.BL	Maestro® Chairs: Transport Dolly	38	GTA	GateOne® Seating: Arms	258
DAY	Daylight™ Chair: Daylight™ Chair	12	GTCT	GateOne® Seating: Corner Table	258
DLNA	Dorsal® Chairs: Armless Stacking Oval Leg Chair	16	HEROU/LA	Heroic Chairs: Heroic Chair	178
DLWA	Dorsal® Chairs: Stacking Oval Leg Armchair	16	HWJ	Rose™ Tandem Seating: Half-Width Joiner Table	298
DNCG	Dance® Chairs: Ganger	8	IMP/AA	Impulse® Task Chairs: Impulse® Chair - Painted Aluminum	190
DNCP/NA	Dance® Chairs: Dance® Armless Chair	6	IMPP/AA	Impulse® Task Chairs: Impulse® Chair - Plastic	190
DNCP/WA	Dance® Chairs: Dance® Armchair	6	IMPPA/AA	Impulse® Task Chairs: Impulse® Chair - Polished Aluminum	190
DNPP/NA	Dance® Task Chairs: Dance® Task Chair Poly	160			
DNPU/NA	Dance® Task Chairs: Dance® Task Chair Upholstered Seat	160	KDT84	Folding Chair Storage and Accessories: Double-Tier Storage Caddy	342
DNTP/TLNA	Dance® Chairs: Dance® Tablet Arm Chair	6			
DOP.GANG	Dorsal® Operational Tandem Seating: Back Ganging Bar	270	KDT84/BE/C	Storage Caddies for Folding Chairs - 05: Double-Tier Storage Caddy	336
DRNA	Dorsal® Chairs: Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair	18			
DRTL	Dorsal® Chairs: Stacking Round Leg Tablet Arm Chair	18	KH50	Folding Chair Storage and Accessories: Horizontal Storage Caddy	340
DSCH.EL	DuraStack® Chairs: DuraStack® Stack Chair	32			
DSPCH.EL	DuraStack® Pedestal Base Chairs: DuraStack® Pedestal Base Chair	164	KI42/BR2	Kismet® Task, Stool, Guest Chairs: Midback Task Chair, Simple Function	194
DT1NAP/S1/IT0	Dorsal® Operational Tandem Seating: Operational Armless Seat Unupholstered	264	KI44/BR2	Kismet® Task, Stool, Guest Chairs: Midback Task Chair, Advanced Function	194
DT1NAUB/S1/IT0	Dorsal® Operational Tandem Seating: Operational Armless Seat Upholstered Seat and Back	266	KI46/BR2	Kismet® Task, Stool, Guest Chairs: Highback Task Chair, Simple Function	196
DT1NAUS/S1/IT0	Dorsal® Operational Tandem Seating: Operational Armless Seat Upholstered Seat	266	KI47/BR2/CH	Kismet® Task, Stool, Guest Chairs: Highback Stool	198
DT1WAP/S1/IT0	Dorsal® Operational Tandem Seating: Operational Arm Seat Unupholstered	264	KI48/BR2	Kismet® Task, Stool, Guest Chairs: Highback Task Chair, Advanced Function	196
DT1WAUB/S1/IT0	Dorsal® Operational Tandem Seating: Operational Arm Seat Upholstered Seat and Back	268	KI48S/BR2	Kismet® Task, Stool, Guest Chairs: Highback Guest Chair	198
DT1WAUS/S1/IT0	Dorsal® Operational Tandem Seating: Operational Arm Seat Upholstered Seat	268	KI60S	Impress® Task Chairs: Impress® Guest Chair - Sled Base	182
DTCT/LC	Dorsal® Operational Tandem Seating: Corner Table	270	KI62	Impress® Task Chairs: Impress® Task Chair - Free Float	182
EEG.BL	Rose™ Tandem Seating: End-to-End Ganging	302	KI63	Impress® Task Chairs: Impress® Stool	182
ENGMP/AA	Engage® Chairs and Stools: Armchair with Height Adjustable Arm, Pivoting Armcaps	168	KI71S	Impress® Ultra Task Chairs: Impress® Ultra Task Chair - Guest	186
ENGMP/BA	Engage® Chairs and Stools: Armchair with Height Adjustable Arm, Width Adjustable Armcap	170	KI74	Impress® Ultra Task Chairs: Impress® Ultra Task Chair - Mid Back	186
ENGMP/CHBA	Engage® Chairs and Stools: Armchair with Height Adj. Arm, Width Adj. Armcap, Chrome Arm Supports	170	KI78	Impress® Ultra Task Chairs: Impress® Ultra Task Chair - High Back	186
ENGMP/FA	Engage® Chairs and Stools: Fixed Arm Chair	168	KICL12	Medical and Laboratory Stools: KICL12 Stool	364
ENGMP/HA	Engage® Chairs and Stools: Armchair with Height Adjustable Arms, Fixed Armcap	170	KICL13	Medical and Laboratory Stools: KICL13 Stool	364
ENGMP/NA	Engage® Chairs and Stools: Armless Chair	168	KICL14	Medical and Laboratory Stools: KICL14 Stools	364
ENGSM/AA	Engage® Chairs and Stools: Arm Stool with Height Adjustable Arm, Pivoting Armcap	172	KICL15	Medical and Laboratory Stools: KICL15 Stools	364
ENGSM/BA	Engage® Chairs and Stools: Arm Stool with Height Adjustable Arm, Width Adjustable Armcaps	174	KV25	Folding Chair Storage and Accessories: Vertical Storage Caddy	340
ENGSM/FA	Engage® Chairs and Stools: Fixed Arm Stool	172	KV50A/BE/C	Storage Caddies for Folding Chairs - 05: Vertical Storage Caddy	336
ENGSM/HA	Engage® Chairs and Stools: Arm Stool with Height Adjustable Arm, Fixed Armcaps	174	KVCH25	Folding Chair Storage and Accessories: Chair and Coat Storage Caddy	340
ENGSM/NA	Engage® Chairs and Stools: Armless Stool	172	MD.S	1000 Series Chairs: Hand Truck	152
ENHP/1/AA	Precedence® Chairs: Precedence®, Level One Chair	234	MI6™NAP	MI6™ Chairs: MI6™ Armless Chair	48
ENHP/3/AA	Precedence® Chairs: Precedence®, Level Three Chair	234	MI6™TLP	MI6™ Chairs: MI6™ Tablet Armchair	48
FD.BL	Dance® Chairs: Dolly X-Frame	8	MI6™WAP	MI6™ Chairs: MI6™ Armchair	48
FD.BL	Xylon® Chairs: X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly	144	MSP	Maestro® Chairs: Stack Chair	36
FD.BL	1000 Series Chairs: X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly	152	MSP	Maestro® Chairs: Stack Chair	38
FMB	Rose™ Tandem Seating: Floor Mounted Brackets	302	MSTARM	Maestro® Chairs: Flip-Up Tablet Arm	36
FRS704GS	Front Row Seats®: Upholstered Seat and Back	326	MSTARM	Maestro® Chairs: Flip-Up Tablet Arm	38
FRS734	Front Row Seats®: Upholstered Chair	326	MVP.BL	Matrix® Chairs: Transport Dolly	44
FRS734FM	Front Row Seats®: Upholstered Armchair	326	MVP.BL	Piretti Stack Chairs: Transport Dolly	62
FST	Rose™ Tandem Seating: Free-Standing Square Table	300	MVP.BL	Versa® Conference Chairs: Versa® Transport Dolly	108
FWJ	Rose™ Tandem Seating: Full-Width Joiner Table	298	MVP.BL	Versa® Junior Chairs: Versa® Junior Transport Dolly	114
GT2/S1/E1T	GateOne® Seating: GateOne® Seating	258	MX	Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Standard Versa® Transport Dolly-Non-Wallsaver	130
				Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Standard Versa® Transport Dolly	134
				Matrix® Chairs: Armless Stack Chair	42

Index

Model No.	Description	Page	Model No.	Description	Page
MXA	Matrix® Chairs: Stacking Armchair	44	PRYCA	Perry® Chairs: Stacking Armchair	52
MXB.CH	Matrix® Chairs: Bookrack	44	PRYTARM	Perry® Chairs: Tablet Arm	54
MXD.BL	Daylight™ Chair: Transport Dolly	12	PSLFAP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Flex Arm Stack Chair	58
MXD.BL	Matrix® Chairs: Transport Dolly	44	PSLNAP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stack Chair	58
MXTARM	Matrix® Chairs: Flip-Up Tablet Arm	42	PSLTALP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stacking Tablet Arm Chair	58
P2EU/AA	Piretti 2000 Series® Executive Chairs: 2000 Series Executive Armchair	202	PSSFAP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Flex Arm Chair	60
P2EU/NA	Piretti 2000 Series® Executive Chairs: 2000 Series Executive Armless Chair	202	PSSNAP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Stack Chair	60
P2MAP/AA	Piretti 2000 Series® Managerial Chairs: 2000 Series Managerial Armchair - Poly Back Panel	206	PSSTALP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	60
P2MAP/NA	Piretti 2000 Series® Managerial Chairs: 2000 Series Managerial Armless Chair - Poly Back Panel	204	PXM	Xylon® Chairs: Four-Leg Metal Frame	144
P2MSP/NA	Piretti 2000 Series® Visitor Chairs: 2000 Series Visitor Armless Chair - Poly Back Panel	208	RAPD.BL	Rapture® Chairs and Stools: Dolly	66
P2MSP/RA	Piretti 2000 Series® Visitor Chairs: 2000 Series Visitor Armchair - Poly Back Panel	210	RAPNAP	Rapture® Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Armless Chair	66
P2MSU/NA	Piretti 2000 Series® Visitor Chairs: 2000 Series Visitor Armless Chair - Fully Upholstered Back	208	RAPNAPC	Rapture® Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	72
P2MSU/RA	Piretti 2000 Series® Visitor Chairs: 2000 Series Visitor Armchair - Fully Upholstered Back	210	RAPNAPWS	Rapture® Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	70
P2MU/AA	Piretti 2000 Series® Managerial Chairs: 2000 Series Managerial Armchair - Fully Upholstered Back	206	RAPTALNAP	Rapture® Chairs and Stools	68
P2MU/NA	Piretti 2000 Series® Managerial Chairs: 2000 Series Managerial Armless Chair - Fully Upholstered Back	204	RAPTARNAP	Rapture® Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	68
P2SP/AA/F/BF/NTL/A	Piretti 2000 Series® Stools: 2000 Series Stool - Height Adjustable Arm - Poly Back Panel	224	RAPWAP	Rapture® Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Armchair	66
P2SP/BA/F/BF/NTL/A	Piretti 2000 Series® Stools: 2000 Series Stool - Width/Height Adjustable Arm - Poly Back Panel	228	RAPWAPC	Rapture® Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Armchair with Casters	72
P2SP/NA/F/BF/NTL/A	Piretti 2000 Series® Stools: 2000 Series Stool - Armless - Poly Back Panel	220	RAPWAPWS	Rapture® Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	70
P2SP/RA/F/BF/NTL/A	Piretti 2000 Series® Stools: 2000 Series Stool - Fixed Arm - Poly Back Panel	222	RCJ	ADD® Tandem Seating: Round Corner Joiner Table	252
P2SU/AA/F/BF/NTL/A	Piretti 2000 Series® Stools: 2000 Series Stool - Height Adjustable Arm - Fully Upholstered Back	226	RCJ	Rose™ Tandem Seating: Round Corner Joiner Table	300
P2SU/BA/F/BF/NTL/A	Piretti 2000 Series® Stools: 2000 Series Stool - Width/Height Adjustable Arm - Fully Uphol. Back	230	RCT	Raphael Lounge Seating: Round Corner Joiner Table	292
P2SU/NA/F/BF/NTL/A	Piretti 2000 Series® Stools: 2000 Series Stool - Armless - Fully Upholstered Back	220	RECT	ADD® Tandem Seating: Rectangular End Table	252
P2SU/RA/F/BF/NTL/A	Piretti 2000 Series® Stools: 2000 Series Stool - Fixed Arm - Fully Upholstered Back	222	RL1/P	Raphael Lounge Seating: One-Seat Unit Armless	284
P2TP/AA/BF/NTL/A	Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs: 2000 Task Chair-Height Adjustable Arm-Poly Back Panel	216	RL1/P/AP	Raphael Lounge Seating: One-Seat Unit with Arms	286
P2TP/BA/BF/NTL/A	Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs: 2000 Series Task Chair - Width/Height Adjustable Arm - Poly Back Panel	218	RL2/P	Raphael Lounge Seating: Two-Seat Unit Armless	284
P2TP/NA/BF/NTL/A	Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs: 2000 Series Task Chair - Armless - Poly Back Panel	212	RL2/P/AP	Raphael Lounge Seating: Two-Seat Unit with Arms	286
P2TP/RA/BF/NTL/A	Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs: 2000 Series Task Chair - Fixed Arm - Poly Back Panel	214	RL3/P	Raphael Lounge Seating: Three-Seat Unit Armless	284
P2TU/AA/BF/NTL/A	Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs: 2000 Series Task Chair-Height Adjustable Arm-Fully Upholstered Back	216	RL3/P/AP	Raphael Lounge Seating: Three-Seat Unit with Arms	286
P2TU/BA/BF/NTL/A	Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs: 2000 Series Task Chair - Width/Height Adjustable Arm - Fully Uph. Back	218	RL4/P	Raphael Lounge Seating: Four-Seat Unit Armless	284
P2TU/NA/BF/NTL/A	Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs: 2000 Series Task Chair - Armless - Fully Upholstered Back	212	RL4/P/AP	Raphael Lounge Seating: Four-Seat Unit with Arms	288
P2TU/RA/BF/NTL/A	Piretti 2000 Series® Task Chairs: 2000 Series Task Chair - Fixed Arm - Fully Upholstered Back	214	RL5/P	Raphael Lounge Seating: Four-Seat Unit with Arms	288
PRY.BRK.CH	Perry® Chairs: Bookrack	54	RL5/P/AP	Raphael Lounge Seating: Five-Seat Unit Armless	284
PRY.D.BL	Perry® Chairs: Transport Dolly	54	RLB2/P	Raphael Lounge Seating: Five-Seat Unit with Arms	288
PRYC	Perry® Chairs: Armless Stack Chair	52	RLB3/P	Raphael Lounge Seating: Two-Seat Unit Backless	290
			RLB4/P	Raphael Lounge Seating: Three-Seat Unit Backless	290
			RLB5/P	Raphael Lounge Seating: Four-Seat Unit Backless	290
			ROUN	Raphael Lounge Seating: Five-Seat Unit Backless	290
			RREC	ADD® Tandem Seating: Rounded End Table	252
			RRJ	Raphael Lounge Seating: Rectangular End Table	292
			RTBK	Rose™ Tandem Seating: Reverse Rounded Corner Joiner Table	300
			RTL100	Rose™ Tandem Seating: Removable Back Cover	302
			RTL104	Rose™ Tandem Seating: 00-Style - Mesh Seat and Back with Trim and Loop Arm	296
			RTL105	Rose™ Tandem Seating: 04-Style - Removable Padded Upholstery Back w/Mesh Seat and Trim	296
			RTL106	Rose™ Tandem Seating: 05 Style - Removable Padded Seat and Back Upholstery with Trim	296
			RTST	Rose™ Tandem Seating: 06-Style - Affixed Padded Seat and Back Upholstery	296
			S15NALP	Rose™ Tandem Seating: Removable Seat Cover	302
			S15WALP	Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Armless Stool	136
			SBT	Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Stool with Arms	136
			SCJ	Raphael Lounge Seating: Square Joiner Table	292
			SCT	Rose™ Tandem Seating: Square Corner Joiner Table	300
				Raphael Lounge Seating: Square Corner Joiner Table	292



Model No.	Description	Page	Model No.	Description	Page
SILD	Silhouette® Chairs and Stools: Transport Dolly	78	VTD.BL	Dorsal® Chairs: Oval Leg Chair Transport Dolly	16
SILFA	Silhouette® Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Armchair	78	VTD.BL	Dorsal® Chairs: Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly	18
SILNA	Silhouette® Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Armless Chair	78	VXLAG	Versa® XL Chairs: Four-Leg Armchair	140
SJT	ADD® Tandem Seating: Square Joiner Table	252	VXLN	Versa® XL Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	140
SRAPNAP	Rapture® Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Armless Stool	74			
SRAPWAP	Rapture® Chairs and Stools: Four-Leg Stool with Arms	74			
SSILFA	Silhouette® Chairs and Stools: Stool with Arms	80			
SSILNA	Silhouette® Chairs and Stools: Armless Stool	80			
TCFAP	Torsion® Stack Chairs: Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair	90			
TCNAP	Torsion® Stack Chairs: Cantilevered Sled Base Chair	90			
TGNAPB	Torsion® on the Go!® Chairs: Armless Chair with Poly Back	84			
TGNAUB	Torsion® on the Go!® Chairs: Armless Chair with Upholstered Back	84			
TGTARPB	Torsion® on the Go!® Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Back	86			
TGTARUB	Torsion® on the Go!® Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Back	86			
TGWAPB	Torsion® on the Go!® Chairs: Armchair with Poly Back	84			
TGWAUB	Torsion® on the Go!® Chairs: Armchair with Upholstered Back	84			
TLD.BL	Torsion® Stack Chairs: Transport Dolly	100			
TLFAP	Torsion® Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Armchair	92			
TLGALP	Torsion® Stack Chairs: Four-Leg G-Tablet Arm Chair	94			
TLNAP	Torsion® Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Chair	92			
TLTALP	Torsion® Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	94			
TPCAP	Torsion® Task Chairs and Stools: Pedestal Base Armchair	238			
TPNAP	Torsion® Task Chairs and Stools: Pedestal Base Armless Chair	238			
TPSCAP	Torsion® Task Chairs and Stools: Pedestal Base Stool with Arm	240			
TPSNAP	Torsion® Task Chairs and Stools: Pedestal Base Stool	240			
TSFAP	Torsion® Stack Chairs: Full Sled Base Armchair	96			
TSGALP	Torsion® Stack Chairs: Full Sled Base G-Tablet Arm Chair	98			
TSNAP	Torsion® Stack Chairs: Full Sled Base Chair	96			
TSTALP	Torsion® Stack Chairs: Full Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	98			
TT1CAP/S1/IT0	Piretti Torsion® Tandem Seating: Tandem Seating w/Arms Poly	274			
TT1CAU/S1/IT0	Piretti Torsion® Tandem Seating: Tandem Seating w/Arms Upholstery	278			
TT1EAP/S1/IT0	Piretti Torsion® Tandem Seating: Tandem Seating End Arms Only Poly	274			
TT1EAU/S1/IT0	Piretti Torsion® Tandem Seating: Tandem Seating End Arms Only Upholstery	278			
TT1NAP/S1/IT0	Piretti Torsion® Tandem Seating: Tandem Seating No Arms Poly	274			
TT1NAU/S1/IT0	Piretti Torsion® Tandem Seating: Tandem Seating No Arms Upholstery	276			
TTCT/LC	Piretti Torsion® Tandem Seating: Corner Table	280			
TVD.BL	Torsion® Stack Chairs: Transport Dolly	100			
VBD.BL	Versa® Basic Chairs: Versa® Basic Transport Dolly	104			
VBNAL	Versa® Basic Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	104			
VBWAL	Versa® Basic Chairs: Four-Leg Armchair	104			
VCNAL	Versa® Conference Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	108			
VCNAS	Versa® Conference Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair	110			
VCWAG	Versa® Conference Chairs: Four-Leg Armchair	108			
VCWAS	Versa® Conference Chairs: Sled Base Armchair	110			
VJPNAL11	Versa® Junior Chairs: Versa® Junior Chair	114			
VM/IA/TK	Vertebra® Managerial Chairs: Integral Arm Chair	244			
VM/NA/TK	Vertebra® Managerial Chairs: Armless Chair	244			

**You make the rules.
We make the rest.®**

Of course KI solutions work better for you. They're made for you. No one pays more attention to customer needs than we do. We don't design our furniture to win awards (even though it does). We don't rely on one-size-fits-all solutions (even though they would make our life easier). We find out what you need. And, we make it. The same applies to our service, distribution channels...everything we do. It's all built around knowing what you want and giving you the choice. KI solutions work, because we're working for you.

KI
1330 Bellevue Street
P.O. Box 8100
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54308-8100
1-800-424-2432
www.ki.com

KI is a registered trademark of Krueger International, Inc. Working For You and Pallas are registered trademarks of Krueger International, Inc.

© 2005 KI
All Rights Reserved.
Litho in USA.
Code KI-11390/KI/WF/305